

no McPherson as having "BARTON" as Christian name. No descendant of said Alexander McPherson nor of other children of Daniel McPherson, Sr. except his son, said Richard has been found with "BARTON" in Christian name. In the years of research, nation-wide, - by compiler, to include in this book all descendants of Daniel McPherson, Sr. immigrant from SCOTLAND to Charles Co., Md. about A.D. 1717 there is recalled, as this is being written, no occurrence of "Barton" as a McPherson Christian name elsewhere than among the descendants of said Richard McPherson, son of Daniel, Sr.

The Index of Persons for this book will show that wherever "Barton" is used among McPherson descendants in this book they can be traced, in nearly ever instance, back through descendants of Daniel and Susannah (KINCHELOE) McPHERSON, K-1-5-3, pp. 124 and 147, "Barton" reappearing to date, - for 4 to 6 generations in many, if not most branches of their descent. Among none of these succeeding McPherson generations has there appeared any re-introduction of "BARTON" as a surname of their ancestry. Those not traced to Daniel and Susannah KINCHELOE) McPHERSON will probably be traced to some of Richard and Eleanor (BARTON) McPHERSON'S children, other than said Daniel, K-1-5-3, pp. 124 and 147. Compiler, therefore, offers, with confidence, this Eleanor BARTON as our mutual maternal ancestor.

One William Barton of Charles Co., Md. by deeds in 1667 and 1668 and by will dated Nov. 18, 1708, probated May 10, 1709 disposed of lands in Charles Co., Md., Stafford Co., Va. and an estate in Warwickshire, Eng. disclosing therein that his father was Nathaniel Barton. Nathaniel Barton signed deed Nov. 4, 1662, recorded in Md. conveying land in Stafford Co., Va.

Elizabeth Barton signed will Dec. 12, 1716, probated in Charles Co., Md., disclosing that she was the "mother of William Barton" and therein made bequest to "grandson, Nathan, granddaughter, Elizabeth, and daughter-in-law, Rachel BARTON".

Some fragments of Scottish lore as to McPhersons are here first disposed of before quoting from more extensive general McPherson genealogy.

"During the reign () of David I of Scotland, a young brother of the powerful Clan of Chattan entered the ministry and became abbot of Kingussie. His older brother died childless, and the Chieftanship devolved upon the abbot. He m. the daughter of the king's companion of Calder. They had a large family of boys. The people of Inverness-shire called them "Sons of the Parson" which means "McPherson in the original Scottish dialect."

A visitor in recent years to Scotland and to Cluny Castle in Inverness says that "all who left Scotland before A.D. 1790 retained the older form of spelling "McPherson", which is now usually spelled "MacPherson" in Scotland. All the tombstones in the Cluny burial ground back of 1790 have the spelling "McPherson".

"... A book by Alexander MacPherson of Kingussie, Scotland, called "Church and Social Life in the Highlands" contains scattered information on the Clan Chattan (pronounced "Hotton"), - of which the McPhersons are a part. " 542.

"... McPherson is the name of one of the 2 principal branches of the Clan Chattan, the badge of which was the box evergreen. In the Celtic, the McPhersons are called the clan Vuirich, or Muirich from the ancestor of that name, who in the Gaelic MSS of 1450 is said to have been the son of Swen, son of Heth, son of Nachtin, son of Gilli-

cattan, from whom came the clan Chattan. The word, Gillicattan, means a votary or servant of Saint Kattan, a Scottish saint ... 574(166)

"The MacPhersons (Macpherson, McPherson, McPherson, Pfer) derive from Cluny MacPherson, anciently, but were welded into a clan by Lachlan MacPherson, who wed a daughter of Lord Lochiel. His son, Ewen (Ewin), wed Lord Lovat's daughter. Ewin fought for Bonnie Prince Charlie and lost the lands, but they were restored to his son, Duncan, who in turn led the Black Watch at Tel-el-Kebir."

"The badge is boxwood. The slogan is: "Creag dhubb chloinn chatin" meaning "The Black Rock of Clan Chattan." The motto on the arms is: "Touch not the cat but a glove." 574(152). (or "Craig") Their crest, a wild cat, 117(a) or catamount 251(f).

"... the MacPhersons of Clunie (or Cluny) were the most prominent subdivision of the Clan Chattan." A MacPherson of Cluny was always chief of this clan, so long noted for their ferocity and possessing the desperate courage of the wildcat, the crest from which they derive their clan name. The fighting qualities of this historic clan have long indeed been traditional in the Scottish Highlands and few who have read Sir Walter Scott's "Fair Maid of Perth" will forget the stubborn resistance by the champions of Clan Chattan at the North Inch of Perth."

"A curious manuscript, put into order by the ingenious Sir Aeneas MacPherson, Advocate, in Scotland in the reign of Charles II, King of England (1630-1685) from a collection by the bards and senachies, who were faithful repeaters of the transactions of their chieftains and forefathers and which may be as much depended upon as any other traditional history, as they were particularly careful and exact in their genealogies, ... and is still looked upon as a most authentic account of the great "Clan Chattan" and is still preserved in the MacPherson family." 119, 146(d).

Published as "The Lineage of Macpherson" it contains apparently the fullest reproduction of this curious manuscript, and material from other sources in about the following language:

"The head or chief of this family appears to be male representative and the real chieftain of that brave and ancient race of Highlanders, well known by the name of the Clan Chattan. They deduce their descent from a war-like people in Germany called the Chatti, who long resisted the Roman power, but being, at last, forced from their habitations by Roman emperor's forces they embarked for Britain, and by the force of weather, were driven to the north of Scotland, where they landed at a place called after themselves Chatti'sness or Point, which afterwards gave the name of Chatti'sness to all that part of the country. This is said to have happened in the reign of King Corbred II about the 76th year of the Christian era.

These foreigners greatly increased and multiplied and soon overspread the North of Scotland.

The inhabitants of the more southern parts were called South Chatti and the country they possessed called Sutherland, which name it retains to this day. (SEE pp. 152, 154, 163, 166).

The Chatti, or Clan Chattan, continued several ages in both these countries (Chaitness and Sutherland). one of them joined the Picts and some, the Scots. Of these last, those of the names Keith and Sutherland deduce their origin.

After the decisive battle gained by King Kenneth II over the Picts the inhabit-

ants of Caithness were forced to leave their country and by the mediation of friends, got liberty to settle in Lochaber, where some of their posterity (still called Clan Chattan) now live.

That they were a race of brave and gallant people sufficiently appears from all our Scot's histories." SEE pp.151-152,154,163,166,120(a)

N O T E : ".... if the facts could be found, it might be that the Norsemen were Scotch. The Germanic people were not sailors and of all of Great Britain, Scotland would have been the very first to take to the seas. The Nordic people of Scandinavia carry every name we have in Scotland and many are the pure Scotch settlements in Norway that surely these war-like Celts should have been the ones whose keels first scraped the sands of every continental port of Southern Europe instead of those easy-going Norwegians or Swedes. The Norwegian were a much fiercer people and must have been a much older country. Norway must have meant from " the northway". "Fergus II, King of Scotland, reigned nearly 3 centuries before 166 Christ." SEE pp.151-152,154,163:574(282(c,h).

".... Though in history Macpherson lineage is deduced as far back as King Kenneth II the following quotations begin with:

Gillicattan Moir (or Mohr), head or chief of the Macpherson Clan Chattan, who, on account of his large stature, rare military genius and other accomplishment had the epithet, Moir, assigned to him. He lived in the reign of King Malcolm Canmore and left a son,

Diarmed, or Dormund, captain of the Clan Chattan, who succeeded his father about the year 1090 A.D. and was the father of Gillicattan, the second of that name, captain of the Clan Chattan, who flourished, and made a considerable figure, in the reign of King David I, and left issue: I-Diarmed, II-Murnach,

Diarmed, captain of the Clan Chattan, did not long survive his father, but died without issue in anno 1153, was succeeded by his brother.

Murnach, or Murdoch, who died in the end of the reign of King William, The Lion. Being but a younger brother, he was bred to the church, and was parson of Kingussie, then a large and honorable benefice, but upon the death of his elder brother without issue he became the head of the family and captain of the Clan Chattan. He thereupon obtained a dispensation from the Pope, anno, 1173 and married a daughter of Calder, by whom he had 5 sons; I-Gillicattan, his heir, II-Ewan, or Eugene Baan of whom Duncan Macpherson of Clunie, Esq. was descended. III-Neill Crob, -so-called for his stooping and round shoulders. He had a rare mechanical genius, applied himself to the business of a smith and made and contrived several utensils of iron of very curious workmanship, is said to have taken his surname from his trade and is said to be the progenitor of all of the name of Smith of Scotland IV. Ferquhard Gillirach, or the Swift, of whom the MacGillivrays of Drumnalash, in Inverness-shire, and those of Pennygort in the Isle of Mull are descended, V. David Dow, or the Black, - from his swarthy complexion, of whom the old Davidsons of Inverhaven are said to be descended.

Muriach died in the end of the reign of King William, The LION, and was succeeded by his eldest son, Gillicattan, the third of that name captain of the Clan Chattan. He lived in the reign of King Alexander II (who succeeded to the crown of Scotland, anno, 1214) and left issue only one son, Dougal Phaul, (or according to Mr. Nibet, Dougal Daol), who succeeded him and was captain

of Clan Chattan. He died in the reign of King Alexander III, leaving issue, a daughter, Eva, his only child and sole heir, who anno 1291 or 1292, was married to Angus MacINTOSH of that ilk, head or chieftain of the Clan of MacIntosh, who with her got a good part of the Clan Chattan estate, Dougal Phaul dying without sons, as above, in him ended the whole male line of Galligattan, the third, eldest son of Muriach of these memoirs.

The representation, therefore, devolved upon his cousin and heir male, viz., Kenneth, son of his uncle, Ewan, before mentioned, to whom we now return.

Ewan, or Eugene, called Baan, from his fair complexion, was second son of the said Muriach, "the parson". He lived in the reign of King Alexander II, and as surnames about that time were become hereditary, he was called "Macparson, or the son of the parson, and from hence the surname of the family, which his posterity have enjoyed ever since, and his clan has been promiscuously designated, Macpherson, Macurichs and Clan Chattan. Issue: I. Kenneth, his heir, II. John, progenitors of the MacPhersons of Pitmean, III. Gillies, ancestor of the Macphersons of Inveressie.

Kenneth MacPherson, upon the death of his cousin, Dougal Phaul without issue male, became undoubted male representative of the family, and captain of the Clan Chattan. But as the family of MacIntosh by marrying the heiress got possession of the Lochaber estate, the inhabitants thereof behoved to follow the chief of the MacIntoshs as their superior and master, who was thereupon designated captain of that part of the Clan Chattan that followed this Kenneth as their true chief in and heir male retired to Badenoch where they settled.

Kenneth MacPherson of Clunie, heir male and captain of the Clan Chattan, in the reign of King Alexander III, married Isabel MacIntosh, daughter of Ferquard MacIntosh of that ilk. Issue: I. Duncan, his heir, II. Bean, or Benjamin, of whom the MacPhersons of Brin, and several others are descended, and Capt. Alexander McPherson, who was Sec'y to Admiral Boscawen was their heir male and representative of the family of Brin.

Duncan MacPherson of Clunie, with his posterity of Clunie, were designated captains of the Clan Chattan. He lived in the reign of King Robert Bruce, and being a man of noble spirit, a steady loyalty and particularly known to King Robert, obtained a commission from that great prince (as head of his clan), to reduce the Cummings, and others of his rebel subjects in Badenoch to obedience, which he performed so effectively, that he got a grant of several of these lands to himself which were long enjoyed by his posterity, and had also for his special services against the Cummings, a hand and dagger added to his armorial bearing.

He was succeeded by his son, Donald Phaul MacPherson of Clunie, who adhered always firmly to the interest of King Robert Bruce against the enemies of his country, and was father of

Donald MacPherson of Clunie, who succeeded him and was called Donald Moir.

In the beginning of the rein of King Robert II there happened a bloody conflict between the MacPhersons and the Clan Cameron at Inverhaven in Badenoch, where the greatest part of the Clan Cameron were killed on the spot, those who survived were taken prisoner but Donald generously gave them all their liberty."

"... In this Donald's time the dissensions between the Clan Chattan and the Clan Kay ran so very high that they took up the attention of the whole Court. The King and the Duke of Albany sent the Earls of Crawford and Murray (then two of the greatest men in the kingdom) to try to make up their differences, and, if possible to try to bring about a reconciliation, but all to no purpose.

It was, at last, proposed that each clan choose 30 of their own number to fight in the North Inch of Perth with their broadswords only, and thereby put an end to all their disputes. The combat was joyfully agreed to by both parties. They met accordingly on the day appointed.

The King and an incredible number of the nobility and gentry were spectators.

Prompted by old malice and inveterate hatred they fought with inexpressible resolution and fury... 29 of the Clan Kay were killed on the spot. The one who remained was unhurt, but made his escape by swimming over the river Tay, and it is said was put to death by his own clan when he came home for not choosing to die on the field of honor with his companions rather than save his life by flying."

"We must here observe that the family of Cluny, with good reason, contends that the 30 combatants of the Clan Chattan were all MacPhersons, because (say they) their antagonists, the Clan Kay, were followers of the Cummings of Badenoch, and envied the MacPherson the possession of their lands, which was the cause of their constant feuds.

The MacPhersons also allege that these 30 were part of the Clan Chattan and all MacIntoshes.

Donald Moir (Mohr) married a daughter of MacIntosh in Lochaber. Issue: I. Donald Oig, his heir, II. Gillicattan.

Donald Oig MacPherson of Clunie, who lived in the reign of King James I married a daughter of Gordon of Buckie. Issue: I. Ewan, or Eugene, his heir, II. Paul, of whom the MacPhersons of Dalifour are descended. Ensign John MacPherson of Col. Fraser's Regt. of Highlanders, was of Dalifour.

Eugene MacPherson of Clunie who died in the end of reign of King James III, leaving issue, a son,

Dormund, who succeeded him, was captain of Clan Chattan, and got a charter under the great seal from King James IV: "Dormund MacPherson, terrarum de Straththeanne, Geruamuck ..." dated 6th. Feb., 1509, died in the reign of King James V and was succeeded by his son,

Ewan MacPherson of Clunie, a man of singular merit, and a firm friend of the unfortunate Queen Mary, a daughter of MacIntosh of Stone. Issue: I. Andrew, II. John.

Andrew MacPherson of Clunie "... who dying soon after his father, without issue, was succeeded by his brother,

John MacPherson of Clunie, captain of the Clan Chattan, who got a charter under the great seal from King James VI: "Johanni MacPherson villarum et terrarum de Tullich, Elrich ..." in vice comitatu de Inverness, dated, anno, 1594" In Oct. that same year he was with the Earl of Huntley at the battle of Glenlivet, where the King's troops under the command of the Earl of Argyle,

were defeated, but he suffered nothing on that account, for Huntley and his followers were afterwards received into the King's favor... "120(a), The next preceding John MacPherson of 251(g) Clunie had son,

John MacPherson of Clunie, who succeeded him and got a charter under the great seal: "Johanni MacPherson, filio Johannis ... terrarum de Tullich, Elrich ... in Inverness-shire, ... anno, 1613" He was succeeded by his son,

Ewan of Clunie, who d. about 1640. who got a charter under the great seal: "Eugenio MacPherson terrarum et villarum de Tullich, Elrich ... anno, 1623" Issue: I. Donald, his heir, died without issue and was succeeded by his brother. II. Andrew

III. John of Nuid, IV., a daughter who married John MacPherson of Inverness and had issue: Andrew MacPherson of Clunie, a great loyalist both to Kings Charles I and II. He d. soon after 1666. He succeeded to the estate of Brin as heir of entail, anno 1666, married a daughter of Gordon of Eiradoul by whom he had: I. Ewan or Eugene, his heir.

III. John of Nuid, above, carried on the line of the family.

I. Ewan or Eugene MacPherson, 2nd. next above, of Clunie ... married in the reign of King Charles II a daughter of Donald MacPherson of Nuid, his cousin of his own. Issue: I. Andrew, d. unmarried, II. Duncan,

Duncan MacPherson of Clunie, second son of Eugene, who was captain of the Clan Chattan, died 1721-22 without surviving male issue and representation, therefore, devolved upon Lachlan of Nuid, the next heir male being lineally descended from John, the third son of Ewan and wife, daughter of Duncan Forbes of Culloden. Ewan had charter in 1623. They had 3 sons and one daughter. I. Donald, II. Andrew, III. John of Nuid,

IV. daughter who married John MacPherson of Inverness.

John MacPherson of Nuid, third son, married daughter of Farquharson of Monaltrie, and had, Donald, William, Andrew, Murdoch, Janet and Bessie.

Donald MacPherson of Nuid lived in the time of Charles II, married, first, a daughter of Hugh Ross of Kilravock and had, William, James, John and 7 daughters.

William MacPherson of Nuid married Isabel, daughter of Lauchlan MacIntosh, and had, -Lauchlan, Andrew, James, William and 6 daughters.

William MacPherson was bred "a writer" in Edinburgh, married Jean Adamson, of Edinburgh and had six sons: James, Angus, David, John, Robert and William. 146(d), 157, 120(a), 251(f), 613

The John MacPherson, last above, son of William and wife, Jean ADAMSON, became "one of the most noted citizens of Philadelphia, Pa. U.S.A." ...

"... the memory of the old sea captain and his gallant sons still linger and should ever remain." This Captain John MacPherson commanded the Britannia, a privateer ship, during the American Revolution. He settled in Pa. about the middle of the 18th. century. Among his children by his first wife, Margaret Rodgers, were: Major John and Brigadier-General William MacPherson.

The Clan MacPherson Association, with a Treasurer's headquarters office address: "A.F. Macpherson Esq., 16 Castle St., Edinburgh, 2, Scotland announces that "... a section of land on the old Cluny estate has been obtained and is now held in trust on behalf of the Clan to be Macpherson land forever. During 1942 the estate of the late Albert Macpherson, Laird of Cluny, was finally liquid

dated, and a number of priceless possessions of the Clan were offered for sale at public auction. As the result of an appeal to members of the Clan, most of the more important relics, such as the Clan Standard, the Black Chanter and valuable pictures were purchased on behalf of the Clan and are now awaiting arrangements to be made for them to be suitably housed to be on permanent exhibition."

The last week in July 1951, in connection with the FESTIVAL OF BRITAIN a gathering in Edinburgh of all the Clans is planned, the first since A.D. 1745."

" A P R O C L A M A T I O N "

"WHEREAS, there has been transported into this province (Md.) by His Majesty's Royall Command, 55 persons, most of them Scots men taken in the late rebellion at Preston, and Imported in the ship "Good Speed", of Liverpoole, whereof Arthur Smith is commander "A list of the Rebell prisoners transported into this province in the ship "Good Speed", Oct. 18th., 1716."

PRISONERS NAMES

PURCHASER

"William Macpherson Michael Martin. 608.
(first on the list).

"... James II of England and VII of Scotland was obliged to abdicate the throne in 1688, in favor of his daughter, Mary, and her husband, William of Orange, and fled to FRANCE, where Louis XIV gave him the palace of St. Germain as a residence. Here he resided until his death. He was a Roman Catholic, but knowing the English had thrown off the yoke of Rome, had had his daughters brought up as strict followers of the Church of England.

The throne of England was later declared vacant on account of James' religion, and the Scottish nobles then offered their throne to William and Mary of England. After the death of Queen Mary, William was the sole ruler of Great Britain.

Upon the death of the exiled James, his son, "the Pretender to the Imperial Crown of Great Britain" (who was then living in FRANCE under the name of Chevalier de St. George) was proclaimed by Louis XIV as King of England and was so treated, at the Court of Versailles. His title was also recognized by the King of Spain, the Duke of Savoy and the Pope, - in defiance of their treaties with England.

The Scotch finally tired of the union with England, and of the rule of William and Mary, and invited the Pretender to return to Scotland, promising to take up arms in his favor. The Pretender agreed, and was also promised help of money and arms by Louis. ... Louis died and thereafter the Chevalier's connection with the French Court ceased. The Jacobites were active with more or less success, during the reign of William and Mary, then William alone (after Mary's death), of Queen Anne (Mary's sister), and on into the reign of George I of England.

The Earl of Mar set up the Pretender's standard in the Highlands, and eventually he landed in Scotland and the last stage of the Scottish Rebellion began, with first the Highlanders winning, then the English. Early in 1716, the Highlanders under Derwentwater and Mackintosh surrendered at Preston.

On the day of surrender the battle of Dunblane was fought between the Duke of Argyle and the Earl of Mar, and was, at first, considered a decisive victory for Mar, but the English rallied and won after all."

"... In the beginning of April (1716) ... the Judge appointed to try the rebels at Liverpoole, found a considerable number guilty of high treason. Two and twenty (including Sandy McPherson)

were executed at Preston and Manchester. About 1000 prisoners submitted to the king's mercy and petitioned for transportation (deportation), - among them was William Macpherson (pp. 149, 150 and 151). "The Pretender got out of Scotland." N O T E : 606

The result of this, - to the prisoners, was they were carried to a strange country and sold by their conquerors into years of service of masters there who purchased them.

No record has been found or reported by any of the several researchers for the ancestors or descendants of this William McPherson, pp. 149-151, that there were other McPhersons in Md. earlier than his discharge from the ship "Good Speed" in Md. Oct. 18, 1716. His 2 contemporary McPhersons as about that date or very soon thereafter, associated with William in Charles Co., Md. continuously until the death of William there in 1752, Daniel McPherson 1740 and Alexander McPherson in 1761 are neither listed on the ship "Good Speed's" registry of prisoner or other passengers. They may have followed him into exile in Md. Both their Christian names are duplicated in William's Maryland descent. 605.

"... Down to the 9th. century the history of the Picts in the Northern part of the country, and the Scots, in their kingdom of Dalraida (Argylshire) is somewhat confusing and uncertain." Continued on pp. 151-2, 163, 166 607.

N O T E : The descendants from the emigrants, Daniel, William and Alexander McPherson, from Argylshire, Scotland pioneers of their name in Charles Co., Md., pp. 149, 150 and 151, are due most of their gratitude for their McPherson genealogy to Miss Maud B. Morris, 1920 S St., N.W., Washington, D.C., pp. 149 and 150, and to her cousin, Alan CORSON, civil engineer, who served his native city, Philadelphia, Pa. many years as director of its metropolitan parks system, where he died at advanced age Apr. 4, 1943, being born there.

These two were depended upon singly and jointly by descendants of their immigrant ancestor, William McPherson, and of contemporary McPhersons, said Daniel and Alexander McPherson, for McPherson genealogies, - in Charles Co., Md., - from Argylshire, Scotland. SEE pp. 151-2, 163, 166.

They each conducted independent research for their branch of McPhersons, here and abroad, and compared and coordinated their findings and proposed conclusions, - over 40 or more years prior to Alan's death. Maud B. Morris had then previously typed their agreed findings and interpretations of these masses of data, as edited by both into her large final manuscript of their immigrant to Charles Co., Md., said William McPherson. It therefore, stands as a completed joint work, - finished by the, then most elderly authorities, among William's descendants to that date.

Their conclusions were in agreement: that the weight of obtainable information, as contained in such typed genealogy, was that their William McPherson had lived in Dalraida, - since called "Argylshire" in Scotland, as recorded in histories of Scotland, 607, and that the family tradition among his descendants, that he named his first Charles Co., Md. homestead plantation "D'Alraddie" or "Dalraddie" for the place of his nativity in Scotland, where Dalraida was in the extreme northwest section of Scotland, - any form of the spelling being equivalent to present "Argylshire" Both she and cousin, Alan, were in agreement

that the facts becoming known to them were persuasive that both Alexander McPherson and Daniel McPherson (K-1-5-3, pp. 148-151), contemporaries in Charles Co., Md. as pioneers, from 1716-17 continuously until their respective death dates there were brothers of said William McPherson, deported to Md. as a rebel prisoner. 605,574(153)(b), (537).

Throughout the some 44 years of compiler's travels and research for N.American (U.S.A. and Canada) members of names McPherson and MacPherson the Christian names, pp.151-154, obviously of the Clan Chattan groups of Cluny Castle or Inverness, Scotland regions are, and have long been, more prevalent among the McPhersons (MacPhersons) who entered America through the North Atlantic, New England or Canadian ports and more of these have preferred "MacPherson" as a form of spelling their surnames. The reverse seems to hold true for the Argylshire-Charles Co., Md. and more Southernly eastern seaboard ports entrants, including the Quaker McPhersons and others of southern Pa., Virginia and the Carolinas, where the influence of the Clan Chattan MacPherson Christian names is slight, and tend more toward English Christian names.

The time of the earliest recorded arrival of McPherson (or MacPherson), in Md. Oct. 18, 1716, generally antedates, -by a decade or two, the more early entrance of McPherson (MacPherson) at ports north of Maryland. The presence of McPhersons (MacPhersons) in the more southerly ports of Alexandria and Norfolk, Va., Charleston, S.C. and Savannah, Ga. are generally considerably later.

By the latter part of the 18th. century and first half of the 19th century McPherson (MacPherson)-owned or officered, -great ships were numerous booked in all eastern seaboard ports of the Americas and were that early demonstrating their efficiency in international shipping and as a hardy sea-going people having since held their own, the world over in sea-borne traffic.

Daniel and Alexander and other male Christian names found in the McPherson migration to Charles Co., Md. within the first 2 or 3 American-born generations of these immigrants have been repeated in the Southern sections of U.S.A. more often that the names used more northerly from the original Clan Chattan groups of McPherson (MacPhersons)

A Daniel McPherson from Inverness, Scotland is recorded in the Philadelphia, Pa. port as early as 1762. 613.

M(a)cPherson COAT OF ARMS.
Arms.--"Per fesse or an azure, a lymphad of the first, with her sails furled, oars in action, and mast and tackling all proper, flags flying gules, in the dexter chief point a hand couped grasping a dagger, point upward gules, in the sinister chief a cross crosslet fitchee of the last".
Crest.--"A cat sejant proper".

Motto.--"Touch not the cat but a glove", -in Latin."Que me tanget poenetebit." 157,574 (152,166).

K-1-5-3-1- Susannah McPherson, p.149, is inferred to have m. Charles WHITE and were living in Roane Co., Tenn. at White's Ferry on the Tennessee River not far from Rockwood Landing, near to which is located a plantation known as the "old McPherson farm". This farm is thought to have been the homestead of Daniel and Susannah KINCHELOE) McPHERSON, K-1-5-3, pp.124 and 147, and may have been occupied in their last very advance years of life, -living in the home of their daughter,

Susannah (McPHERSON) WHITE. SEE the items recorded in the administration of the estate of said Daniel McPherson of date Feb.7, 1846 and Mar. Term, 1847 of Circuit Court, Roane Co., Tenn., p.149. The burial of Daniel and wife, Susannah (KINCHELOE) McPHERSON in that part of Roane Co. is here mentioned for consideration of the reader.

William White, who served in Va. militia in Revolutionary war was a contemporary early resident with Daniel McPherson in Roane Co., Tenn. and may be the William White, who with William White, Jr. and Samuel White who were members of Capt. McCorkle's Co. of Roane Co. militia in 1808.

William White qualified as magistrate for Roane Co., Tenn. at its Dec. Term, 1811 of Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions at which term George McPherson, K-1-5-3-7, pp.156 also qualified there as magistrate. Said George enlisted from Roane Co. in the War of 1812 in Capt. White's Regt.

Thomas White, age 32 years, 5' 8" tall, b. Cumberland Co., N.C. enlisted Mar. 15, 1812 for the War of 1812 as resident of Roane Co.

Charles White is recorded as head of family in the 1840 Census of Roane Co. having males: 1, under 10, 1, under 15 and 1, under 50, Females: 1, under 5, 1, under 10, 1, under 15, 2, under 20, and 1, under 50. This Charles may be Charles, Jr. and a son of Charles and Susannah (McPHERSON) WHITE, K-1-5-3-1, p.149, as may also be the next two following heads of families recorded in the 1840 Census of Roane Co.:

George White, -males: 1, under 15 years, 1, under 60 and 1, under 90, Females: 1, under 5, 1, under 10 and 1, under 50;

Daniel White: Males, 2, under 5 years, 2, under 10, 1, under 40; Females: 2, under 5, 1, under 10, 1, under 15 and 1, under 40. 68(c,e,g), 258(a), 259(a,b)

SEE Nancy (McPHERSON) 487(1,23,1,25;27)

WHITE, K-1-5-3-11, pp. 149 and "Moses

White is recorded as head of family in 1840 Census of Roane Co. having males : 1, under 5 years, 1, under 10, 1, under 15, 2, under 40, Females: 1, under 10, 1, under 15 and 1, under 40. 574(106).

K-1-5-3-2- Mary McPherson, p.149, m.

PORTER, as remembered by compiler's father, Charles Lewin McPherson, K-1-5-3-9-9, p.193 and his brother, Elijah Houston McPherson, K-1-5-3-9-8, p.205, and repeated orally to compiler.

Joseph Porter took deed from Stokely Donelson, attorney-in fact for William Terrell Lewis for 600 acres on the north side of Tennessee River including the mouth of a creek, some distance below the mouth of Clinch River, -up and down the river, etc. *** of entry No. 1181 and grant thereon to said Lewis Dec. 27, 1787. This described location adjoins the first tract of land to which Mary (McPherson) Porter's father, Daniel McPherson, K-1-5-3, pp. 147, 148, took deed Nov. 17, 1809 as a resident of Cocke Co., Tenn. whence he removed to this purchase by him in Roane Co. about that time. It seems there is a probable relationship between Mary's husband and said Joseph

PORTER. 155, 257(a), 574(106,24)

K-1-5-3-4- Charles Lewin McPherson, p.149, is preserved by family tradition, principally from compiler's father and his brother, Elijah Houston McPherson's recollections and from compiler's father's recollection that he was a namesake of the first Charles Lewin, his uncle. Other brothers and sisters of this first Charles Lewin McPherson named sons, "Charles", whether or not including his full double Christian name, has not been learned. In 1929 in two full evening interviews of Mezekiah Geriah Earnest II, K-1-5-3-9-5-

3,p.201,by compiler he received the tradition gathered by a long lifetime of good opportunities through contacts with his McPherson kin that this uncle of his mother, Louisa(McPherson) Earnest,deceased,K-1-5-3-9-5,p. 200, namely, Charles Lewin McPherson,K-1-5-3-4,pp.149 and 155, left his parental homestead in Roane and Rhea counties,Tenn. going to Ill.,where he is reported to have spent his life,- in responsible and influential relationship to the public, and that he had a good education. 155, 574(24).

The origin of "Lewin" in the Christian name of the first Charles Lewin McPherson,K-1-5-3-4,pp. 149 and 155, does not appear to be an ancestral surname for any of the descendants of the Argylshire,Scotland and Charles Co.,Md.immigrant McPhersons,pp.149-151 and 154-155,and appears confined to several descendants of Daniel and Susannah (KINCHELOE) McPherson,K-1-5-3,pp.124 and 147, who had a neighbor at Newport,Cocke Co.,Tenn. in 1799 named Charles LEWIN, the first merchant there. A Charles LEWIN served from Jan.-May,1814 as captain in Cols. John Brown and William White's 2nd.Regt. of Mounted gunmen of the E. Tenn. Vol. militia in the War of 1812,all apparently recruited in Roane Co.,Tenn. 68(f),260(a)

K-1-5-3-6 - Henry McPherson,p.149, is named in compiler's memorandum dictated to him in Dec. 1908 by his father,Charles Lewin McPherson II?, K-1-5-3-9-9,pp.193 and 209,as one of the sons of Daniel and Susannah (KINCHELOE) McPHERSON,K-1-5-3,pp.124 and 147- . Other records becoming available to compiler for this book eliminate this Henry as among the 3 younger sons, and indicate Henry's birth date earlier than 1784, probably as early as 1780-1782. No other Henry McPherson has been found in the locations and association with other members of his parents and grandfather,Richard McPherson's descent,except a Henry McPherson, born in Va. June 2,1772 and died in Roane Co.,Tenn. in Mar 1816,leaving a family,the records of which indicate he is not this Henry and more probably is a younger son of this Henry's grandfather,said Richard, and therefore,was uncle of this Henry .They are not one and the same person. SEE Henry and Mary EATON) McPHERSON,pp.240, 242. Henry McPherson,K-1-5-3-67 ,p.149,was on tax records of Roane Co.,Tenn. in 1811 and served as a member of the first Grand Jury empaneled after the first term of Circuit Court held in Roane Co. first Monday in March 1811,served as 1 of 5 commissioners appointed by Gov.Blount of Ala. Ter. Dec.13,1819 to 'fix a suitable place for the seat of justice';which they fixed Dec. 12,1820 at Blountville,Ala. ... the first election precincts were fixed at ... and one at Capt.

McPherson's muster grounds on Mulberry Fork, which was changed Dec.25,1822" This closes records found apparently applicable to this Henry McPherson,except for a marriage record in Washington Co.,Tenn. Aug.20,1808 of "Henry McPherson to Susannah GLASCOCK",K-1-5-8-1,pp.303-304, ,if the groom was this Henry McPherson,he married his first cousin. As this Henry would have been no younger than 26 to 28 years old at time of this marriage the question arises as to it being Henry's 2nd. marriage, as there has been found recorded in the U.S. Censuses of 1850-1870,inclusive of Pontotoc (now Lee) Co.,Miss. the family of a William W.McPherson,b.in Tenn.1804-06,living 1850-1870 in association in these Miss.counties of ch. of Henry's brother,Capt.George McPherson K-1-5-3-7,pp.149,of Roane and other Tenn. counties and of Blount Co.,Ala.,being nephews and nieces of Hen-

ry,and,therefore cousins ,so associated and moving from Blount Co.,Ala. to the named Miss. section. This Susannah (GLASCOCK) McPHERSON's younger brother,Gregory Glascock,K-1-5-8-2,pp. 303 and 304,had moved with cousins, Henry and Capt.George McPherson,from Tenn. to Blount Co., Ala about the time of its opening for white settlement,as shown by records of birth of his ch. there by 1823,enumeration of Gregory's family in Blount Co. from 1830-1850 Censuses and of Gregory's widow,Sarah GLASCOCK,surviving there past Aug. 1872 and her long association with these McPherson families in Tenn. and Blount Co.,Ala.

All of the foregoing is submitted for consideration to identify this Henry McPherson as older son of Daniel and Suzannah (KINCHELOE) McPHERSON.

With no record of a marriage of this Henry prior to his marriage to Suzannah GLASCOCK ,as herein shown,and no name for the former wife,if one, of Henry to be the mother of said William W. McPherson he is here listed as a first child,b. Tenn. ,1804-06.

William W. McPherson,as taken from the 3 Miss. censuses, Hannah,wife, ,b. Ky. 1811-14. Ch. (b.Miss.) 1-Martha, ,1832-33, (b.Ala.) Lewis, 1839-1840 , Louisa Caroline, 1841-42, (b. Ark.) William, 1844-45, (b. Miss.) John D., 1847-48, , Sarah Margaret, ,1851-52, , Belzora C., ,1854-55. 450(a),452(c,e).

K-1-5-3-67-1-5? John D. McPherson is recorded in the 1870 Census of Saitillo, Lee Co. Miss. as farmer.,b. Miss , 1847-48,living nearest neighbor to William W. and Hannah() McPherson, having wife, Esther, b. Miss.) 1848-49. Ch. (b. Miss.) 1-George L., Jan. 1870 Ch. (of Henry and Susannah (GLAS- 450(a) COCK) McPHERSON, K-1-5-3-6 ,pp.156 and 149, K-1-5-8-1, p.303 ,b. Tenn.) 2-Lewis, (b. Ala.) 3?-John, 1816-17. K-1-5-3-6-2- Lewis McPherson m.Blount Co.,Ala. Narcissus McPHERSON,K-1-5-3-7-3,pp. 157 and 162,dau. of Capt.George and Nancy(KINCHELOE, K-1-5-6-1,pp.156,272,273)McPHERSON, also cousins. For descent SEE Narcissus,K-1-5-3-7-3, pp. 157 and 162.

K-1-5-3-6-3- John McPherson m. Washington Co., Tenn.Aug.29,1843 Emily E. KINCHELOE,K-1-5-6-6-1,pp. 290 , dau. of James Kincheloe, K-1-5-6-6,pp.289 and 272 and wife, Mary KINCHELOE,K-1-5-9-2,pp.310 and . SEE Emily E. Kincheloe, K-1-5-6-6-1,p.290 for descent. John and Emily E.(KINCHELOE) McPHERSON are recorded in the 1850 Census of Pontotoc Co.,Miss.Census of 1850,John as b. in Ala. 1816-17 and Emily E. as b. Tenn.,1821-22. Ch.(b. Ala.):1-James 2-Seth, ,1845-46, (b.Miss.) 3-Mary, ,1847-48. living in Pontotoc Co., nearest neighbor to Elijah McPherson,K-1-5-3-7-2, pp. 157 and 161 ,John and Elijah being 1st.cous ins. 452(b),574(288)(a),(361)(a),(366),489(68,84) 574(153)f173(a,g,e),68(a),155,261(a),574(106,24)

K-1-5-3-7- George McPherson,p.149,has been identified in compiler's interviews with his father ,his uncle,Elijah Houston McPherson,K-1-5-3-9-8,pp.193 and 205 ,uncle,William Martin SPENCE, K-1-5-3-9-11,p.226 ,his cousin,Hezekiah Geriah EARNEST,K-1-5-3-9-5-3,pp.155 and 201 ,other kin and various ancient records,as being the oldest of the 3 younger sons of Daniel and Susannah (KINCHELOE,K-1-5-3,pp.124 and 147) McPHERSON.

Gebrge McPherson deeded to his father-in

law, George Kincheloe, K-1-5-6, pp. 124 and 271, Nov. 28, 1804 for \$800 137 acres farm on Sinking Creek, Washington Co., Tenn. 489(15, 16)

George McPherson, K-1-5-3-7, was among "The earliest settlers in the (Blountsville) valley, who came from Tenn. and S.C. in 1816, -most of them in boats down the Tennessee River. By 1817 it was quite thickly settled" 173(d)

"Blountsville is in northwest part of Blount county near Copeland Creek, oldest and most historic spot in the county. Here in 1816 came Caleb Friley, the first settler, in the first wagon ever in the county. In 1820 Blountsville became the county seat." 173(e).

"... The first settlers with their wagons came in the Fall of 1816. The East Tennesseans came down the Tennessee River in their flat boats carrying their provisions, household effects, wagons and live stock to Gunter's Landing, then drove up Gunter's Creek to Brooksville, thence turned left entering Murphree's Valley, which they followed to Old Indian Trail on Turkey Creek."

"... Blount Co., Ala. was opened to settlers by the Creek War, 1813-14, with Tenn. troops opening a wagon road to Baird's Bluff near the Blount Co. line." 173(a, c).

"... Gen. John Coffee's mounted troops marched through Brown's and Blountsville valleys in their campaign against Warrior Town. In this way a great number of Tennesseans became familiar with the country and sought homes there after the close of the war." 173(c).

Gov. Blount of Ala. Ter. appointed Dec. 23, 1819 Henry McPherson (K-1-5-3-6", pp. 149 and 156, John Gilbreath, William Reno, Stephen Box and Moses Burlison commissioners 'to fix a suitable place for the seat of justice' which was fixed at Blountsville, Ala. Dec. 12, 1820" the first election precincts were fixed ... and one at Capt. McPherson's (K-1-5-3-7, pp. 149 and 156) muster ground on Mulberry Fork which was changed Dec. 25, 1822 to James Anderson's, St." 173(a, b), 155,

Capt. George McPherson had gone security for a friend in Tenn., resulting in the loss of most of his property, when he came to Alabama, -in 1815"; settled there among the Indians and became a moderator among them, who would abide his decisions.. He settled at Blount Springs, Blount Co., Ala. and accumulated 960 acres there, -one of the best farms in North Ala., which was kept in the family for 80 years. By 1850 he had divided it, settling families of his daughters and his son, Henry McPherson, K-1-5-3-7-9, pp. 165, on it. 174(a), 155, 400 (g), 574(24, 170)(a, b),

m. Washington Co., Tenn. 1801? Nancy Ann KINCHELOE, K-1-5-6-1, pp. 272 and 273 b. Prince William or Fauquier county, Va. May 26, 1785, d. after May 6, 1873 in Blount Co., Ala., dau. of George Kincheloe, K-1-5-6, pp. 124 and 271, wife, Sarah BUCKNER of Prince William Co., Va., b. Nov. 1761, d. Washington Co., Tenn. May 7, 1811? , Feb. 24?, 27?. 1814? Nancy Anne (Kincheloe) McPherson had bequest in the will of her father, George Kincheloe, signed June 27, 1840, d. Nov. 15, 1843, will being probated in Washington Co., Tenn. 572(29)

George McPherson and wife, are recorded (k) in the 1850 and 1860 censuses of Blount Co., Ala., he as a farmer, b. Va. 1784, she, Nancy, as b. Va. 1785, Samuel McPherson b. Ala. in 1831 lived in home with them. George had distributed to his children all but \$300 worth of real estate. 174(a), 400(g, i), 596.

George McPherson made application Dec. 13, 1850 for Bounty Land for military services in

the War of 1812 and stated his age as 66 years that he volunteered Sept. 15, 1813 in Roane Co., Tenn. for 3 months service as a private in Capt. White's Regt. of Tenn. Volunteers commanded by Col. Thomas Brown and was honorably discharged at Kingston, Tenn. Dec. 18, 1813; immediately re-volunteered in Roane Co., Tenn. for 6 months and was elected captain of his Co. Dec. 25, 1813, honorably discharged at Kingston, Tenn. between June 25 and July 1, 1814 and immediately re-volunteered July 1, 1814 in Capt. Wm. Henderson's "Spy" Co. for 6 months and continued active service for 6 months and was honorably discharged at Montgomery, Ala. Jan. 10, 1815. On proof of this service Bounty Land Warrant 10745 was issued to him Nov. 13, 1851 103(11)

Under the Act of Congress of Feb. 14, 1871 Nancy McPherson (K-1-5-6-1, p. 272-3, applied Aug. 9, 1872, as 90 years old, for pension as widow of her deceased husband, Capt. George McPherson (K-1-5-3-7, pp. 149, 156 and 157) on account of his services in the War of 1812, reciting his enlistment, services and discharges as of the dates next herebefore stated in his application for Bounty Land, adding that his total services were 1 year and 86 days and that he d. , 1869.

His widow, Nancy in her sworn application showed that "at the request of Gen. ANDREW JACKSON

Capt. George McPherson, K-1-5-3-7, pp. 149, 156 and 157, commanded as Senior Captain of the Regt. in the battle of "Horse Shoe Bend" of the Tallapoosa River in Dade Co., (East Central), Ala. in the War of 1812, Gen. JACKSON complimenting him for his gallantry on the field of battle? It completely routed the Indians and ended their hostilities in that region." 103(11).

Certificate No 5133 of approval of Nancy's application was issued to her May 6, 1873.

Sarah Glascock, K-1-5-8-2, pp. 303 and 304, 80 years old and Ruth Whaley, 79 years old made proof with Nancy in Aug. 1872 that Nancy and husband, George McPherson (K-1-5-3-7, pp. 149, 156 and 157) lived neighbors to each of them in Roane Co., Tenn. for more than 10 years before 1812."

N O T E : The above makes it less probable that George McPherson who is recorded as a member of Capt. Gray Sims' Co. of Roane Co. Militia in 1802 may be this Capt. George McPherson, also that he may not be the George McPherson qualified as magistrate in Roane Co., Tenn. at Dec. Term of Pleas and Quarter Sessions Court of Roane Co. Dec. 20, 1811, as there seems to have been another George McPherson recorded in Roane Co. anywhere near this period. 68(b), 258(a), 259(a, b) Ch (of Capt. George and Nancy Annie (KINCHELOE) McPHERSON, b. Roane Co., Tenn. 11-Daniel, 1801-02. , 2-Elijah, Oct. 20, 1805, p. 161 , 3-Narcissus, , 1806? p. 162 , 4-William Buckner ("Buck"), , 1808, p. 163 5-Sophronia, , 1810? or 1813-14, p. 163, (b. Blount Co., Ala.) 6-Barthenia, , 1818-19, p. 164, , 7-America, , 1821-22, p. 164, 8-Jane, , 1823-24, p. 164, 9-Henry, May 26, 1828, p. 165. 178(a), 103(11), 400(a, f, g, n, q), 426(53, 73), 14, 155, 174(a), 452(d), 574(21)(b), (24), (107), (114, 127(, (276)(a), 596.

K-1-5-3-7-1- Daniel McPherson is recorded with his family in the U.S. Censuses of Blount Co., Ala. for 1850-1870, as farmer, b. Tenn. , 1801, wife, Debbie Ann , b. S.C. , 1805

Daniel made oath Aug. 9, 1872 in support of U. S. application for widow's pension by his mother, Nancy Anne (KINCHELOE, K-1-5-6-1, pp. 272 and 273)

McPHERSON for military services in War of 1812 by his father, her deceased husband, Capt. George McPHERSON, K-1-5-3-7, pp. 149, 156, 157, that Daniel was then 71 years old and was 11 years old when parents left Roane Co., Tenn. removing to Blount Co., Ala. Daniel owned a plantation in western part of Cullman Co., where his wife, Debbie Ann, d. and is buried. When Daniel sold the plantation, he reserved in his deed a grave in which to bury his remains by her side and went back to Blount Co., Ala. living there with his son, James Cullen at Blountsville. The owner of the Cullman county plantation refused to let his remains be buried on it. One report shows that Daniel spent his last days in Western Cullman Co. and is buried there. Ch. (b. Blount Co., Ala.) 1-William Kincheloe, 1827-8, 2-Debbie Ann, 1828, 3-George, 1829, p. 159, 4-John D., 1833-34, p. 159, 5-Elizabeth, 1836-37, 6-Lucy, 1838-39, p. 159, 7-Richard, 1840-41, p. 159, 8-Nancy, 1842-1843, p. 159, 9-James Cullen, 1844-45, p. 159, 10 and 11- Monroe Lafayette and Newton H. (twins), 1847-48, 12-Orpha I.H., 1849-50, p. 161. In the 1870 Census of Daniel and Debbie Ann's home were the following, probable McPherson grandchildren, all b. Ala.: Johnathan, 1852-53, Mary E., 1857-58, Asa and James, each, 1859-60, Newton H., teacher, 1847-48, Eliza, 1849-50. The latter 2 may be No. 11 in Daniel's family, listed above and "Eliza" may be the 12th or "Orpha I.H." 103(11), 400(mfn), 574(21)(c), (109), (155)(b), (173), (176)(a), 578, 596.

K-1-5-3-7-1-1- William Kincheloe McPherson was apparently named by his grandmother, Nancy Anne (KINCHELOE, K-1-5-6-1, p. 272 and 273) McPHERSON, K-1-5-3-7, pp. 149, 156-57, for her brother, William Kincheloe, K-1-5-6-5, pp. 272 and 284 moved from Blount Co., Ala. to Palmetto, Pontotoc Co., Miss. near present Tupelo, Lee Co., Miss. where he was farmer and merchant, so recorded there in 1860 U.S. census, and as b. in Ala. in 1827, served in Confederate Army until wounded in battle, from which he d. in 1863 and is buried in Tupelo, m. Susan J. McDONALD of Scotch ancestry "a Christian woman, loved by all who knew her", dau. of a wealthy planter in Miss. Ch. (b. Miss.) 1-Charles, Apr. 21, 1859, d. Blountsville, Ala. Aug. 18, 1870, 2-Elijah, Mar. 9, 1861, 32, 452(d), 574(168, 171(a), (173)(a-d), (172), lived nearest neighbor to Elijah McPherson (176)(a). son, K-1-5-3-7-2, pp. 157 and 161.

K-1-5-3-7-1-1-2- Elijah McPherson of Lee Co., Miss. Blountsville, Blount Co., Ala., Birmingham and Tarrant City, Jefferson Co., Ala. upon being left fatherless in 1863 his mother with him and brother, Charles, then infants, returned to her husband's people, then living at or near Blountsville, Ala. where Elijah grew to manhood. As a young man he entered mercantile business in Birmingham, Ala. in which he continued for 25 years, served 2 terms as alderman of North Birmingham, 40 years as a steward in Methodist church, lived in Tarrant City, suburb of Birmingham nearly 50 years, manager of commissary of National Cast Iron Pipe Co., Birmingham, 1916-1927, living in 1935 at 1137 Wharton Ave., Tarrant City, Ala., m. Birmingham June 6, 1905 Mary Bessie TARRANT, b. near Paint Rock, Jackson Co., Ala. Sept. 17, 1871, dau. of Reuben Carter and Jane (HATCHETT) who moved from Franklin Co., Tenn. to Jackson Co., Ala. in 1870, Reuben Carter Tarrant having served as a Confederate soldier, 1861-65 and as teacher in Jackson Co. until his death in 1874. Jane Hatchett was a cousin of Bishop McCoy of M.E.

Church, South and a great niece of Judge Leonard Tarrant of Talladega, Ala. Mary Bessie taught in public schools of Tarrant City 24 years. Ch. (b. there) 1-Alva Lewis, July 7, 1907, 2-Mary Tarrant, Apr. 12, 1914. Elijah d. Tarrant City, Ala. and is buried in Forest Hill cemetery, Birmingham, family lives 1436 East Lake Blvd., Birmingham, 7, Ala 171(a), 176(a), 32, 574(14, 168(a,b), (172), (173) K-1-5-3-7-1-1-2-1- Alva Lewis McPherson, entered the Military Welfare Service, American Red Cross, May 11, 1942 and so continued after hostilities, stationed in 1949 at Naval Auxillary Station, Whiting Field, Milton, Fla. m. Tarrant City, Jefferson Co., Ala. Oct. 15, 1938 Emma Lee JOHNSON, b. Decatur, Dec. 3, 1911, dau. of Engle? Pearsol and Ettie Dora (NANCE). Ch. 1- 574(168)(a,b) K-1-5-3-7-1-1-2-2- Mary Tarrant McPherson graduated Birmingham Conservatory of Music, teaches piano and plays for Birmingham Baptist Church.

K-1-5-3-7-1-2- Debbie Ann McPherson, reared in Blount Co., Ala., m. McAnnally's Grove, Blount Co., Ala. Sept. 22, 1842 Alexander WHALEY, b. 1814, d. 1904, son of Alexander, Sr. and Ruth (McANNALLY), a soldier in Revolutionary War, natives of East Tenn., who came to Blount Co., Ala., pioneers there, Alexander, Jr. spending his boyhood among Indians, wolves and wild game. Ch. 1-William, 1844, 2-Catherine, 1846, 3-Lewis, 1847, 4-Monroe, 1849, 5-Martha, 1853, 6-Mary D. 7-Florence, 1858, 8-9- 10-Rutha, 11-Ann, 12-Frances, 13- 14- Debbie Ann d. Apr. 15, 1894. 32, 174(b), 574(155)(b) K-1-5-3-7-1-2-1- William Whaley (173), (176)(a). served in Confederate Army, lived in Birmingham Ala. in 1923, d. in Confederate Veterans' Home in 1927. 32, 176(b), 574(155)(b).

K-1-5-3-7-1-2-2- Catherine Whaley m. WILLOUGHBY, lived Trafford, Jefferson Co., Ala. in 1923. Ch. 1-Mitylene, 32, 176(b), 574(155) K-1-5-3-7-1-2-2-1- Mitylene Willoughby, unm., (b) lives 2030 11th Ave C., Birmingham, Ala. 574 K-1-5-3-7-1-2-3- Lewis Whaley reared (155)(b) in Blount Co., Ala. studied medicine and began to practice there about 1878 where he practiced 15 years before moving to Birmingham, where he continue to practice for 30 years, -until his death, was "a well-known physician", "...sustaining the highest ideals of his profession by unselfish service to the needy the same as to others", m. Italia. Ch. 1-Eugene, Dr. Whaley d. in a collision of his automobile with a passenger train at Beldona Station, Jefferson Co., Ala. 6:13 P.M. Mar. 15, 1923. His automobile was dragged about 50 feet and caught fire, his body being rescued before it was badly burned.

K-1-5-3-7-1-2-3-1- Eugene Whaley lived in Mobile Ala. in 1923. 32, 176(b), 574(155)(b), (173).

K-1-5-3-7-1-2-4- Monroe Whaley was a farmer in Blount Co., Ala., m. 1871 Rebecca Ann RICE, dau. of James and Sarah (HENDRICKS), natives of Tenn. before coming to Blount Co. in 1860 son of James, Sr. and Rebecca (BORDEN) RICE, Ch. (b. Blount Co.) 1-Jesse Ellis, 1873, 2-William Hubert T., 1877, 3-Minnie Roe, 1879, d., unm., 1939, 4-Clarence Eugene, 1881, 5-Claude Alexander, 1885, 32, 174(b), 574(155)(b).

K-1-5-3-7-1-2-4-1- Jesse Ellis Whaley m. 1894 Lula ALBRITTON and live Lewisburg, Jefferson Co., Ala. Ch. 1-Julius, 1893, 2-Grady, 1897, 3-Velma Juanita,

- 1904, 4-Minnie Carmine, ,1911.574
K-1-5-3-7-1-2-4-1-1- Julius Whaley served(155)(b,c) dealer in dry goods,b. Ala. 1841,wife,
in 1st.World War, d. 1941.p.158. " " Elson I. ,b. Ala.1844-45. Ch.(b.Ala.) 1-
K-1-5-3-7-1-2-4-1-2- Grady Whaley d.1945.p.158" " Nancy A. ,1863-64, 2-Lucy T., ,1865
K-1-5-3-7-1-2-4-2- William Hubert T. Whaley,p.159, -1866, 3-Daniel M.C., ,1867-68, 4-Debb-
m. 1900 May RATLIFF.Ch.1-Minnie Alma, ble, ,5-Alexander, ,6-Sophonra,
1901, 2-James Monroe, ,1903, 3-Lew- 7-Frank, ,8-Thomas J., ,9-
is, 1905, 4-Josephine Lucile, ,1907,- H. Clark, ,10-George. These Ch.
all live Birmingham,Ala. 574(155)(b) without ages,or birth dates shown are arranged
K-1-5-3-7-1-2-4-2-1- Minnie Alma serves as Sec'y arbitrarily from inability to obtain other
to the V.P. and Chief Engineer of the Ameri- records of the order of birth,or dates thereof.
can Cast Iron Pipe Co., Birmingham,Ala.,living Their parents lived at Blountville,Blount Co.,
5636 Division Ave.,Birmingham,6,Ala. Her coopera- Ala.,where the ch. were born and raised. Among
tion with compiler started and advanced the gath- these 4 daughters and 6 sons there were 2
ering of the descendants of her ancestor,Debbie daus.and about 4 sons who composed a string
Ann (McPHERSON,K-1-5-3-7-1-2,p.158) as listed band,famous in North Alabama in "the gay nine-
herein for which compiler here makes grateful ac- ties" when they performed in many places,includ-
knowledgement 574(155)(b). ing Birmingham Mardi Gras in the 1890s known over
K-1-5-3-7-1-2-4-2-2- James Monroe Whaley,unn. N. Central Ala. as"McPherson String Band".
served in the Merchant Marine in 2nd World Of the sons,Alexander, Frank,Thomas J. and H.
War and continued in that service being away from Clarl and daughters, Debbie,and possibly
his home in Birmingham,Ala. 574(155)(c,d). Sophronia, have been mentioned as serving in
K-1-5-3-7-1-2-4-2-3- Lewis Whaley is a salesman their tours of the regions. Some references
in a Birmingham branch of a national general to them is as " McPherson Band of Winston Co.,
store organization ,m. Dec. ,1931 Nell Louise Ala. "400(a,n),574(21)(c),(109),(168)(b,c),(173)
GAMBLE. Ch. 1-Dorothy Louise,June 10,1936,live SEE Richard McPherson,pp.148-150.(b),578,579.
5404 5th.Terrace,South,Birmingham,6,Ala. K-1-5-3-7-1-7-1- Nancy A. McPherson m.
K-1-5-3-7-1-2-4-2-4- Josephine Lu- 574(155)(d). SIMS. Robert Sims,b.S.C. 1821-
cile Whaley m. Mar. ,1926 Fred P. Martin. 1822 and Ann Sims,b.Ala. 1831-32 are recorded
Ch.1-Nancy Alma,Feb.14,1932, 2-Lewis McCoy,Sept. living in home of Nancy A's grandparents, Dan-
19,1944. 574(155)(d). iel and Debbie Ann () McPHERSON'S home in
K-1-5-3-7-1-2-4-4- Clarence Eugene Whaley,p.158, Blount Co.,Ala. in the 1850 Census. 400(a),578.
Georgia Road and 60th.St.,Birmingham,Ala.m. K-1-5-3-7-1-7-4- Debbie McPherson was one of the
1929 Ida WILLIAMS. No ch. 574(155)(b),(172) 2 sisters and 4 or more brothers touring
K-1-5-3-7-1-2-4-5- Claude Alexander Whaley,p.158, North Ala. as members of the the "McPherson
m.Wichita,Kans. Bertha WEST. Ch.1-LaVerne String Band" above referred to. 574(168,173)
Claudine, ,1916. p.158 574(155)(b). K-1-5-3-7-1-7-5- Alexander McPherson was one of
K-1-5-3-7-1-2-5- Martha Whaley,p.158,m. BAG- the several brothers and 2 sisters of the
WELL,lived Bangor,Blount Co.,Ala. in 1923. "McPherson String Band" above. SEE Alexander Mc-
She d. ,1931.32,176(b),574(155)(b) PHERSON,pp.148-150.
K-1-5-3-7-1-2-7- Florence Whaley,p.158,m. K-1-5-3-7-1-7-7- Frank McPherson reared a family
FUNDERBURK. Ch. 1-Annie, live at Oneonta,Blount Co.,Ala. where he was a
Cullman,Ala. 32,176(b),574(155)(b). merchant and traveled as a performer in the "Mc-
K-1-5-3-7-1-2-10- Rutha Whaley,p.158,m. Pherson String Band" above.
Alfred JOHNSON lived Trafford,Jefferson Co. K-1-5-3-7-1-7-8- Thomas J. McPherson,member of
Ala. ,where she d. Aug.30.1947. Ch.(b.near Bangor, the "McPherson String Band " above was a
Blount Co.,Ala.) 1-Rufus Clark,Apr.2,1884.32,176 merchant in Oneonta,Blount Co.,Ala.
(u,b),574(155)(b),(176)(a) K-1-5-3-7-1-7-9- H. Clark McPherson served
K-1-5-3-7-1-2-10-1- Rufus Clark Johnson,Trafford, as Clerk of Court of Blount Co.,at Oneonta,
Ala.m. near Bangor,Ala.Feb.9,1908 Margaret Ala.where he also engaged as jeweler in latter
Jola McANNALLY ,b. near Bangor,Apr.30,1887,dau.of years of his life and had performed as member
Joseph D. and Nettie (JETT). Ch. 1-Elsie,Nov.12, of "McPherson String Band" . He m.
1908, 2-Mildred Loujane,May 17,1911, 3-Rufus Eula ,who survived him,living
Clark,Jr., Feb.20,1917. 574(176)(a) at Oneonta,Ala.Ch.1-Martha, ,2-Eliza-
K-1-5-3-7-1-2-10-1-1- Elsie Johnson m. Monroe GAR- beth ("Bettie") He d. Oneonta.
RETT. 194 .32,574(21)(c),(109,168,173),578,579.
K-1-5-3-7-1-2-10-1-2- Mildred Loujane Johnson m. K-1-5-3-7-1-7-9-1- Martha McPherson graduated
Roger P. NELSON. in a 4 years course at Wesleyan College,
K-1-5-3-7-1-2-10-1-3- Rufus Clark Johnson,Jr.m. Macon,Ga. under its president,Dr.Nenien Coats-
Margaret FINLEY.574(176)(a). worth McPherson,Jr ,K-1-5-3-9-2-2, p. 211,
K-1-5-3-7-1-2-11- Ann Whaley m. Dr. W.H. JETT,liv- without either learning of their relation-
ed Birmingham,Ala. in 1923.32,176(b),574(155) ship. Martha is a literary teacher. 579.
p. 158. (b) K-1-5-3-7-1-7-9-2- Elizabeth ("Bettie")McPherson
K-1-5-3-7-1-3- George McPherson,p.158, is remem- studied at Wesleyan College,Macon,Ga. in
bered by Blount Co.,Ala. kinspeople as being 1946, the last year of the presidency of Dr. Nen-
there in the late 1880s or early 1890s.574 ien Coatsworth McPherson,Jr.,D.D. there. She
K-1-5-3-7-1-4- John D. McPherson,p.158,-(173)(b). taught after her college work, m. 1948
is recorded in the 1860 Census of Blount Co., Ned 578.
Ala. as farmer,b. Ala. 1834,wife,Sarah Ann,b. K-1-5-3-7-1-8- Nancy McPherson*was remembered as
in Ga., 1841-42"married within the year", living in Blount Co.,Ala.about 1880-85,-by
K-1-5-3-7-1-6- Lucy McPherson m.James 400(m). her McPherson kin. " p.158 574(173)(b).
WOOTEN,lived Oneonta,Blount Co.,Ala.574(173) K-1-5-3-7-1-9- James Cullen McPherson,p.158,
p.158. (b) was remembered as a brother of William
K-1-5-3-7-1-7- Richard McPherson,p.158,is record- Kincheloe McPherson,K-1-5-3-7-1,p.158,and Rich-

ard McPherson, K-1-5-3-7-1-7, pp. 158 and 159,
-all sons of Daniel McPherson, K-1-5-3-7-1, pp.
157 and 158. James Cullen McPherson served as a
drummer boy in the Confederate Army, m. 1st., June
21, 1869 Susan J. McDONALD, then widow of his deces-
ed brother, William Kincheloe McPherson, K-1-5-3-7-
1-1, p. 158, lived Blountsville, Blount Co., Ala. Ch.
(b. there) 1-William Henry, Mar. 28, 1870, 2 and 3-Lill-
lie Inez and Lula, (twins), Nov. 29, 1872, 4-Minnie
Alena, Aug. 5, 1875, d. Apr. 8, 1888, 5-James Lewis, May
28, 1877, 6-Alice Gertrude, Aug. 19, 1879, d. June 3,
1881, 7-Suda Elizabeth, Sept. 16, 1882. Susan J. d.
Aug. 24, 1884 and is buried in Blountsville Church
cemetery with her 2 little girls, inclosed lot, ear-
ed for; m. 2nd. Birmingham, Ala. Apr. 28, 1885 Mil-
dred Evelyn WHITE of Birmingham and continued to
live on Blount county plantation until 1892 when
he moved to Birmingham where she d. , 1923?
Ch. (b. Blount Co.) 8-John Whaley, Feb. 13, 1886,
9-Bessie Mae, Oct. 13, 1887, , 10-Prentice,
Dec. 21, 1889, (b. Birmingham) 11-Cullen,
Apr. 22, 1892, p. 161, (b. Woodlawn, Ala.) 12-Mel-
ville Francis, Apr. 9, 1894, p. 161, 13-Charles Eli-
jah, May 29, 1898. James Cullen d. , 1905. 32,
* p. 161 574(168), (172, 173) (a-d).
K-1-5-3-7-1-9-1- William Henry McPherson m.
1891? Dollie HINDS of Huntsville, Ala. Ch. (b.
Birmingham, Ala.) 1-Annie Pearl, , 1892?
2-William, , 1898? 3-Elizabeth, , 1904, 4-
Lillie Sue, , 1913, 5-John Weston, 1915
William Henry d. June 13, 1946. 16(a), 574(14),
(168, 172, 173)
K-1-5-3-7-1-9-1-1- Annie Pearl McPherson m. Adol-
phus BROWN of Cleveland, Ohio, live 2430 White
Oak Drive, Houston, Tex. Ch. 1-Dollie Mae,
2-Hiram,
K-1-5-3-7-1-9-1-1-1- Dollie Mae Brown m. KAYNE,
live 7720 Sycamore Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. Ch. (b.
Cleveland) 1-Joyce, Mar. 15, 1948.
K-1-5-3-7-1-9-1-1-2- Hiram Brown serves as chief
Metallurgist for an aircraft Co., Des Moines,
Ia.
K-1-5-3-7-1-9-1-2- William McPherson has furni-
ture store 6-8 S. 55th. Place, Birmingham, Ala.
m. Willie BRYAN. Ch. 1-Bryan, , 2-Martha Lou
K-1-5-3-7-1-9-1-3- Elizabeth McPherson m. Oscar
DIENL of Cincinnati, O. live 629 Madison Ave., Evans-
ville, Ind. Ch. 1-Betty Ann,
K-1-5-3-7-1-9-1-4- Lillie Sue McPherson m. Don-
ald ABNEY. Ch. 1- , 1942-43, 2-
 , 1944-45, 3- , 1946-47, -all sons
K-1-5-3-7-1-9-1-5- John Weston McPherson m. Ann
live Birmingham St., Tulsa, Okla.
K-1-5-3-7-1-9-5- James Lewis McPherson,
East Lake, Birmingham, Ala. m.
 , 1895? Patricia PAYNE of Birmingham, Ch. (b.
there) 1-George Handley, , 1895?, 2-Bertha,
1896?, 3-Mildred, , 1903, 4-Dollie, 1905,
5-Pat, 6-Grace, 1909. James Lewis d.
Birmingham, , 1947. 574(168, 172, 173)
K-1-5-3-7-1-9-5-1- George Handley McPherson,
court reporter served at Neurenburg, Germany
in trials of guilt for 2nd World War, served in
1st. and 2nd World Wars, m.
K-1-5-3-7-1-9-5-2- Bertha McPherson m. Eugene Du-
mas of Birmingham, Ala., live there 5803 Geor-
gia Road. Ch. 1-Emogene,
K-1-5-3-7-1-9-5-3- Mildred McPherson is employed
in U.S. Civil Service, Washington, D.C. m. Harvey
Ligon of Washington.
K-1-5-3-7-1-9-5-4- Dollie McPherson m. Homer H.
SOUTHERLAND, live 76 Parkway Drive, Trussville,
Jefferson Co., Ala. Ch. 1- , 2-
K-1-5-3-7-1-9-5-5- Pat McPherson m. ROBERTS
live 8145 1st. Ave. South, Birmingham, Ala. Ch.
1- 2- 3-
K-1-5-3-7-1-9-5-6- Grace McPherson , unm. lives
1814 Abingdon Drive, Alexandria, Va. Apt. 201
is employed by U.S. Government in D.C.
K-1-5-3-7-1-9-2- Lillie Inez McPherson m. Waxaha-
chie, Tex. , 1897? William Franklin
CANNON, b. Blount Co., Ala. Feb. 3, 1873, d. Roanoke,
Denton Co., Tex. Oct. 17, 1946, buried Medlin ceme-
tery, Roanoke, son of Alton. Ch. 1-Anson Byron
Mar. 3, 1901, 2-William Franklin, Jr., Aug. 13, 1903, 3-
Mildred Catherine, Oct. 28, 1905, 4-Robert L. Feb. 4,
1908, 5-Truman Margaret, July 27, 1911. 574(168, 172
K-1-5-3-7-1-9-2-1- Anson Byron Can. (173, 206)
non m. Josephine PRUETT. Ch. 1-
2- , dans. He d. 1932.
K-1-5-3-7-1-9-2-2- William Franklin Cannon, Jr. m.
Mary Louise HANNA. Ch. 1- dau.
K-1-5-3-7-1-9-2-3- Mildred Catherine Cannon m.
William CAMPBELL, San Saba, Tex.
K-1-5-3-7-1-9-2-4- Robert L. Cannon has served
in U.S. Air Corps since his graduation from
High School, - on a bomber in 2nd World War , m.
Carolyn MOSS, live Galveston, Tex. 574(173,
K-1-5-3-7-1-9-2-5- Truman Margaret Cannon (206)
m. Charles SCHRODER, live Fort Worth, Tex.
K-1-5-3-7-1-9-3- Lula McPherson m. John William
WHITFIELD of Waxahachie, Tex. Ch. (b. there) 1-
John William, Jr., , 1901, 2-Rhoda Mae, Feb. 19,
1904, 3-Myrtle, , 1906, 4-Alice, 1908
176(a), 574(168, 172, 173, 175).
K-1-5-3-7-1-9-3-1- John William Whitfield, Jr. is a
Methodist minister, Comachie, Tex. Ch. 1-Lila,
K-1-5-3-7-1-9-3-2- Rhoda Mae Whitfield m. Waxaha-
chie, Tex. Dec. 15, 1923 Charles McKinley MAX-
WELL, b. Waxahachie Jan. 20, 1895, son of George Wash-
ington and Florence (OLIVER). Ch. 1-Charles
William, July 25, 1928, 2-Jane Elizabeth, Oct. 9, 1932
live Waxahachie.
K-1-5-3-7-1-9-3-2-1- Charles William Maxwell
was attending medical college in 1948.
K-1-5-3-7-1-9-3-3- Myrtle Whitfield m. Marvin BAR-
TON and live Alvarado, Tex. Ch. 1-Marilyn Sue,
K-1-5-3-7-1-9-3-4- Alice Whitfield m. 1942?
Ervin MEDFORD, live Ennis, Tex. Ch. 1-
2- , dans.
K-1-5-3-7-1-9-7- Suda Elizabeth McPherson lost
her mother age 2 years lived with a cousin,
Dr. Lewis Whaley, K-1-5-3-7-1-2-3, p. 158, Birming-
ham, Ala., whom she records as "a grand physician"
until her father's remarriage, - until the mar-
riage of her brother, William Henry McPherson, K-1-
3-5-7-1-9-1, and then lived with him. She went to
live in 1896 with one of the twin sisters, Lillie
Inez and Lula, had moved after marriage and set-
tled. Suda Elizabeth lived with these sisters
in Tex. until she too m. a Tex. husband in Waxa-
hachie, Tex. May 29, 1904, Leland Lee AWTREY, b. Day-
ton, Ark. July 14, 1873, d. Electra, Wichita Co., Tex.
May 21, 1922 and is buried in cemetery there, son
of Thomas Henry Jefferson. Ch. (b. Waxahachie) 1-
Francis Cullen, July 6, 1905, 2-Lola Elizabeth Reed
Aug. 10, 1907, 3-Lenna Sue, Nov. 29, 1909. Suda Eliza-
beth lives R.F.D. #2, Electra, Tex. 176(a). 574(168),
(172) (173) (b)
K-1-5-3-7-1-9-7-1- Francis Cullen Awtrey m. Bon-
nie Margaret JENNINGS of Electra, Tex. Ch. (b.
there) 1-Jan , 1930? 2-James Cullen
 , 1932.
K-1-5-3-7-1-9-7-1-1 Jan Awtrey studied at Hard-
in College, Wichita Falls, Tex. and became an
artist.
K-1-5-3-7-1-9-7-1-2- James Cullen Awtrey plays
in Junior High School Band, Odessa, Tex. where

his parents live.

K-1-5-3-7-1-9-7-2- Lola Elizabeth Reed Awtrey, p. 160, attended High School in Electra, Tex., passed Tex. Civil Service and worked for State in Capitol at Austin. Upon outbreak of 2nd World War she went to Camp Hood, Temple, Tex. where she worked 6 years, m. Elkton, Md. Aug. 2, 1947 Jack Yarbrough PULI-AM, b. Bangs, Brown Co. Tex., Dec. 20, 1910, son of William Watts and Margaret ("Patsy") (YARBROUGH). Jack is traveling auditor for The Texas Co., address Box 2332, Houston, 1, Tex. They traveled together for his employer in Canada for several months in 1949. 574(171)(a), (173)(b).

K-1-5-3-7-1-9-7-3- Lenna Sue Awtrey, p. 160, graduated High School, Electra, Tex. and attended Christian College, Abilene, Tex. m. J. ("Jack") Elmer MARSHALL of Electra. Ch. 1-William Reed, Nov. 21, 1932, Electra High School, 2-Jackie Lee, May 11, 1938. Family lives Electra.

K-1-5-3-7-1-9-11- Cullen McPherson, p. 160, served in 1st World War.

K-1-5-3-7-1-9-12- Melville Francis McPherson, p. 160, served in 1st World War, in which he suffered shell shock disabling him, since when he lives in a Federal mountain home near Atlanta, Ga.

K-1-5-3-7-1-9-13- Charles Elijah McPherson served in 1st World War. p. 160. 574(173)

K-1-5-3-7-1-12- Orpha I.H. McPherson, p. 158, m. Thomas SAWYER and lived Brentwood, Tex. Ch. 1-Thom- as, Jr., 2-Lewis, 3-Henry, 4-Sue.

K-1-5-3-7-1-12-1- Thomas Sawyer, Jr. was a violinist and barber in Brownwood, Tex. 574(173)(b).

K-1-5-3-7-2- Elijah McPherson, p. 157, of Boone Co., Tenn., Blount Co., Ala., Palmetto, Pontotoc (now Lee) Co., Miss. his lands extending into both such Miss. counties as they now exist. He had land transactions in Blount Co., Ala. as early as 1836.

He removed from Blount Co. to Palmetto, Miss. 6 miles from Tupelo before Apr. 5, 1846 under which date his attorney in Blountsville, Ala. addressed to "Pontotoc, Miss." advising of having made collections, substantial in amount of notes due Elijah when he left Blount Co. Elijah is recorded with his family in the 1850 and 1860 U.S. Censuses of Pontotoc Co., Miss. as a farmer, owning real estate, -in 1850, \$2,000, in 1860, \$6,400 with personality, \$16,674, stating his place and date of birth as Tenn. in 1805, wife, Catherine, Tenn. in 1818-19. In the 1850 Census of Pontotoc Co., Miss. his nearest recorded neighbor was John McPherson, K-1-5-3-6-3, p. 156 and wife, Emily E. (KINCHELOE, K-1-5-6-6-1, p. 290). Said Elijah McPherson m.

Aug. 30, 1840 Catherine HALE, who d. July 31, 1867. She was living 1861-1864 with P.O. Address Chesterville, Pontotoc Co., Miss. Ch. (b. Blount Co., Ala.) 1-Henry, Aug. 8, 1841, d. unm. in Battle of the Wilderness, Va., a Confederate soldier, May 6, 1864, 2-Martha, Sept. 6, 1842, p. 162, 3-Eliza, Sept. 8, 1844, p. 162, (b. Miss.) 4-Clinton, Oct. 8, 1846, p. 162, 5-Joseph, Feb. 6, 1848, p. 162, 6-Susan, Dec. 11, 1849, p. 162, 7-Thomas, Aug. 6, 1851, d. June 7, 1852, 8-George W. p. 162, Dec. 22, 1852, p. 162, 9-Alice, July 9, 1854, p. 162, 10-William, Aug. 12, 1856, p. 162, 11-Sarah p. 162, Dec. 20, 1857, 12 and 13-Charles W. p. 162, and Carrie (twins), June 30, d. July 5, 1860, 14-Walter H. Mar. 31, 1862, p. 162. Elijah d. Aug. 30, 1864. 452(2, b, d), 567, 574(23)(a, c), (170)(a, b) (288)(a), 577, 14.

K-1-5-3-7-2-1- Henry McPherson, next above, is commemorated in this book by extracts from 6 letters from him in Confederate Camps from July 2, 1861 to Mar. 18, 1864, all addressed to his mother as "Mrs. E. McPherson, Chesterville, Pontotoc Co., Miss.",

preserved by his parents' descendants and generously loaned to compiler, by a memorial of his companions in arms, written also to his mother, Oct. 11, 1864 and from other information of his civil life.

"Henry ("Tobe") McPherson entered the 2nd. Miss (Confederate) Regt. as a private in April, 1861. The 6 letters by him show high intelligence, substantial education and strength of character. These were written from Manassas Junction, July 2, 1861, Camp near Bristol, Sept. 5, 1861, Camp near Suffolk, May 1, 1863, Richmond, June 5, 1863, Camp near Orange Court House, Jan. 1, 1864 and Mar. 18, 1864. From other documents examined it appears that he had a furlough home some time before the campaign of 1864. The first letter above to his mother describes the disillusionment of war, mentioning that ladies in carriages, Congressmen and others, -politically or otherwise prominent, came from Washington to Manassas to see the Confederates routed in battle, but when the Confederates badly defeated and disorganized the Union forces its retreat was such that many of the visitors, including ladies, and horses were run over and killed and carriages wrecked in the pell-mell retreat of the Union Army. The roads were strewn with provisions, ammunition, handcuffs, dead horses and soldiers, "a goulsh scene of wreckage, death of men and horses and destruction of armament.

Quantities of wine and honey were captured by the Confederates. The victory was such as to start proposing an armistice of 60 days as a prospect for ending hostilities. His letter of Sept. 5, 1861 stated that his brigade was not expected to be put in front in the next engagement as in "other battle", mentioning his General Bee as being killed on battle field and succeeded by Gen. Nightling commanding his, the 2nd Miss., 1st. Tenn. 4th. Ala. and 6th. N.C. Regts. In his letter of May 1st., 1863 he wrote of having driven the enemy back into its breastworks and of having pits dug to stand in, balls or bombshells being exchanged when men raised their heads above ground and were picketing within 500 feet of each other " " have had a hard time since leaving Blackwater Apr. 8, 1862. General Longstreet commanded their encampment near Bristol, Va. He asked for a reply to this latter letter be addressed to him at Franklin, Va., reporting furlough being suspended, perhaps for the duration of the war. His letter of Jan. 1, 1864 reported of having provided themselves very good houses, working most of Christmas week to get them finished. In the charge at Gettysburg, Pa. July 3, 1864 3 of Henry's comrades were lost, 1 killed, 2 maimed for life, 76 taken prisoners, he alone returning bringing the enemy's flag. In the retreat from Gettysburg, 200 miles over muddy roads, -in rain much of the way, -there was no time to take account of deserts. As soon as could be, he was offered promotion for his part at Gettysburg and elsewhere, which he declined. "His heart felt not the goadings of ambition for duty done." In token of appreciation of his merits, the colonel bestowed upon him the first furlough of indulgence. " Among his letters he wrote: "Our Regt. has re-enlisted, so there is no going home, when time is out." At Richmond coming from Blackwater wrote " due to leave June 6, 1864 for Fredericksburg anticipating hard fighting and wishing Gen. Lee to cross the Potomac into enemy country." 321, 574(301)(a), 576(a-f) The memorial from comrades in arms read, in part : " He endured long marches over muddy roads

to Fredericksburg, York and Richmond***, drenched with rain, his pallet often amid sleet and snow** not a crumb in his knapsack*** in the low lands,*** amid the marshes and sloughs of the Chickahominy.-***at Seven Pines,*** among the foremost in the advances,***at Guinestown,*** skirmishes along Hazel Run,*** Second Manassas, foremost in the charge was wounded and disabled for the remainder of the year,***Boonesboro and Sharpsburg, - and then transferred his Regt. to the Army of Northern Va., stationed in N.C., and on the Blackwater in Va., marched to Gettysburg in the Davis brigade*** once hope deserted him when his rifle failed to fire and antagonist within 10 feet aimed at his breast but bullet missed him,*** often when anxiety weighed on every heart, when silence prevailed and men lay in wait for the impending storm, when some feat requiring extraordinary coolness and courage was to be performed the colonel had only to speak and McPherson's form rose like a spectre from the ground ready to obey his behest*** He was amid stirring scenes in the vicinity of Bristol, Culpepper Court House and Mine Run.

In the Wilderness May 5, 1864 on 'closely contested ground massed with enemy soldiers when the smoke rolled away McPherson's form was seen standing in proud defiance, firm as a marble statue'*** within 20 hours or on May 6, 1864, he fell in the fiercest of the conflict in the struggle in the Wilderness pierced through the head by a minnie ball. A small earthen mound in the Wilderness marks his last resting place."-"He was confident, did not believe in failure." 321.

K-1-3-7-2-2- Martha McPherson, p.161, had acknowledgement of receipt of letter from her to her brother, Henry ("Tobe") McPherson, p.161, in his letter to his mother from Orange Court House, Va. Jan. 1, 1864 designated as his "sister". Her husband is apparently the "George" referred to as "probably entering training" in Henry's letter to his mother Sept. 5, 1861. Martha m. George Allen. Ch.1-Martha, 2-Samuel T., 3-George, 4-Frank, 5-Joseph, 6-John, 7-Mary, 8-Charles, 9-Lucy, 10-William, 11-Elizabeth, 12-George, 13-Charles, 14-John, 15-Mary, 16-Elizabeth, 17-George, 18-Charles, 19-Lucy, 20-William, 21-Elizabeth, 22-George, 23-Charles, 24-John, 25-Mary, 26-Elizabeth, 27-George, 28-Charles, 29-Lucy, 30-William, 31-Elizabeth, 32-George, 33-Charles, 34-John, 35-Mary, 36-Elizabeth, 37-George, 38-Charles, 39-Lucy, 40-William, 41-Elizabeth, 42-George, 43-Charles, 44-John, 45-Mary, 46-Elizabeth, 47-George, 48-Charles, 49-Lucy, 50-William, 51-Elizabeth, 52-George, 53-Charles, 54-John, 55-Mary, 56-Elizabeth, 57-George, 58-Charles, 59-Lucy, 60-William, 61-Elizabeth, 62-George, 63-Charles, 64-John, 65-Mary, 66-Elizabeth, 67-George, 68-Charles, 69-Lucy, 70-William, 71-Elizabeth, 72-George, 73-Charles, 74-John, 75-Mary, 76-Elizabeth, 77-George, 78-Charles, 79-Lucy, 80-William, 81-Elizabeth, 82-George, 83-Charles, 84-John, 85-Mary, 86-Elizabeth, 87-George, 88-Charles, 89-Lucy, 90-William, 91-Elizabeth, 92-George, 93-Charles, 94-John, 95-Mary, 96-Elizabeth, 97-George, 98-Charles, 99-Lucy, 100-William, 101-Elizabeth, 102-George, 103-Charles, 104-John, 105-Mary, 106-Elizabeth, 107-George, 108-Charles, 109-Lucy, 110-William, 111-Elizabeth, 112-George, 113-Charles, 114-John, 115-Mary, 116-Elizabeth, 117-George, 118-Charles, 119-Lucy, 120-William, 121-Elizabeth, 122-George, 123-Charles, 124-John, 125-Mary, 126-Elizabeth, 127-George, 128-Charles, 129-Lucy, 130-William, 131-Elizabeth, 132-George, 133-Charles, 134-John, 135-Mary, 136-Elizabeth, 137-George, 138-Charles, 139-Lucy, 140-William, 141-Elizabeth, 142-George, 143-Charles, 144-John, 145-Mary, 146-Elizabeth, 147-George, 148-Charles, 149-Lucy, 150-William, 151-Elizabeth, 152-George, 153-Charles, 154-John, 155-Mary, 156-Elizabeth, 157-George, 158-Charles, 159-Lucy, 160-William, 161-Elizabeth, 162-George, 163-Charles, 164-John, 165-Mary, 166-Elizabeth, 167-George, 168-Charles, 169-Lucy, 170-William, 171-Elizabeth, 172-George, 173-Charles, 174-John, 175-Mary, 176-Elizabeth, 177-George, 178-Charles, 179-Lucy, 180-William, 181-Elizabeth, 182-George, 183-Charles, 184-John, 185-Mary, 186-Elizabeth, 187-George, 188-Charles, 189-Lucy, 190-William, 191-Elizabeth, 192-George, 193-Charles, 194-John, 195-Mary, 196-Elizabeth, 197-George, 198-Charles, 199-Lucy, 200-William, 201-Elizabeth, 202-George, 203-Charles, 204-John, 205-Mary, 206-Elizabeth, 207-George, 208-Charles, 209-Lucy, 210-William, 211-Elizabeth, 212-George, 213-Charles, 214-John, 215-Mary, 216-Elizabeth, 217-George, 218-Charles, 219-Lucy, 220-William, 221-Elizabeth, 222-George, 223-Charles, 224-John, 225-Mary, 226-Elizabeth, 227-George, 228-Charles, 229-Lucy, 230-William, 231-Elizabeth, 232-George, 233-Charles, 234-John, 235-Mary, 236-Elizabeth, 237-George, 238-Charles, 239-Lucy, 240-William, 241-Elizabeth, 242-George, 243-Charles, 244-John, 245-Mary, 246-Elizabeth, 247-George, 248-Charles, 249-Lucy, 250-William, 251-Elizabeth, 252-George, 253-Charles, 254-John, 255-Mary, 256-Elizabeth, 257-George, 258-Charles, 259-Lucy, 260-William, 261-Elizabeth, 262-George, 263-Charles, 264-John, 265-Mary, 266-Elizabeth, 267-George, 268-Charles, 269-Lucy, 270-William, 271-Elizabeth, 272-George, 273-Charles, 274-John, 275-Mary, 276-Elizabeth, 277-George, 278-Charles, 279-Lucy, 280-William, 281-Elizabeth, 282-George, 283-Charles, 284-John, 285-Mary, 286-Elizabeth, 287-George, 288-Charles, 289-Lucy, 290-William, 291-Elizabeth, 292-George, 293-Charles, 294-John, 295-Mary, 296-Elizabeth, 297-George, 298-Charles, 299-Lucy, 300-William, 301-Elizabeth, 302-George, 303-Charles, 304-John, 305-Mary, 306-Elizabeth, 307-George, 308-Charles, 309-Lucy, 310-William, 311-Elizabeth, 312-George, 313-Charles, 314-John, 315-Mary, 316-Elizabeth, 317-George, 318-Charles, 319-Lucy, 320-William, 321-Elizabeth, 322-George, 323-Charles, 324-John, 325-Mary, 326-Elizabeth, 327-George, 328-Charles, 329-Lucy, 330-William, 331-Elizabeth, 332-George, 333-Charles, 334-John, 335-Mary, 336-Elizabeth, 337-George, 338-Charles, 339-Lucy, 340-William, 341-Elizabeth, 342-George, 343-Charles, 344-John, 345-Mary, 346-Elizabeth, 347-George, 348-Charles, 349-Lucy, 350-William, 351-Elizabeth, 352-George, 353-Charles, 354-John, 355-Mary, 356-Elizabeth, 357-George, 358-Charles, 359-Lucy, 360-William, 361-Elizabeth, 362-George, 363-Charles, 364-John, 365-Mary, 366-Elizabeth, 367-George, 368-Charles, 369-Lucy, 370-William, 371-Elizabeth, 372-George, 373-Charles, 374-John, 375-Mary, 376-Elizabeth, 377-George, 378-Charles, 379-Lucy, 380-William, 381-Elizabeth, 382-George, 383-Charles, 384-John, 385-Mary, 386-Elizabeth, 387-George, 388-Charles, 389-Lucy, 390-William, 391-Elizabeth, 392-George, 393-Charles, 394-John, 395-Mary, 396-Elizabeth, 397-George, 398-Charles, 399-Lucy, 400-William, 401-Elizabeth, 402-George, 403-Charles, 404-John, 405-Mary, 406-Elizabeth, 407-George, 408-Charles, 409-Lucy, 410-William, 411-Elizabeth, 412-George, 413-Charles, 414-John, 415-Mary, 416-Elizabeth, 417-George, 418-Charles, 419-Lucy, 420-William, 421-Elizabeth, 422-George, 423-Charles, 424-John, 425-Mary, 426-Elizabeth, 427-George, 428-Charles, 429-Lucy, 430-William, 431-Elizabeth, 432-George, 433-Charles, 434-John, 435-Mary, 436-Elizabeth, 437-George, 438-Charles, 439-Lucy, 440-William, 441-Elizabeth, 442-George, 443-Charles, 444-John, 445-Mary, 446-Elizabeth, 447-George, 448-Charles, 449-Lucy, 450-William, 451-Elizabeth, 452-George, 453-Charles, 454-John, 455-Mary, 456-Elizabeth, 457-George, 458-Charles, 459-Lucy, 460-William, 461-Elizabeth, 462-George, 463-Charles, 464-John, 465-Mary, 466-Elizabeth, 467-George, 468-Charles, 469-Lucy, 470-William, 471-Elizabeth, 472-George, 473-Charles, 474-John, 475-Mary, 476-Elizabeth, 477-George, 478-Charles, 479-Lucy, 480-William, 481-Elizabeth, 482-George, 483-Charles, 484-John, 485-Mary, 486-Elizabeth, 487-George, 488-Charles, 489-Lucy, 490-William, 491-Elizabeth, 492-George, 493-Charles, 494-John, 495-Mary, 496-Elizabeth, 497-George, 498-Charles, 499-Lucy, 500-William, 501-Elizabeth, 502-George, 503-Charles, 504-John, 505-Mary, 506-Elizabeth, 507-George, 508-Charles, 509-Lucy, 510-William, 511-Elizabeth, 512-George, 513-Charles, 514-John, 515-Mary, 516-Elizabeth, 517-George, 518-Charles, 519-Lucy, 520-William, 521-Elizabeth, 522-George, 523-Charles, 524-John, 525-Mary, 526-Elizabeth, 527-George, 528-Charles, 529-Lucy, 530-William, 531-Elizabeth, 532-George, 533-Charles, 534-John, 535-Mary, 536-Elizabeth, 537-George, 538-Charles, 539-Lucy, 540-William, 541-Elizabeth, 542-George, 543-Charles, 544-John, 545-Mary, 546-Elizabeth, 547-George, 548-Charles, 549-Lucy, 550-William, 551-Elizabeth, 552-George, 553-Charles, 554-John, 555-Mary, 556-Elizabeth, 557-George, 558-Charles, 559-Lucy, 560-William, 561-Elizabeth, 562-George, 563-Charles, 564-John, 565-Mary, 566-Elizabeth, 567-George, 568-Charles, 569-Lucy, 570-William, 571-Elizabeth, 572-George, 573-Charles, 574-John, 575-Mary, 576-Elizabeth, 577-George, 578-Charles, 579-Lucy, 580-William, 581-Elizabeth, 582-George, 583-Charles, 584-John, 585-Mary, 586-Elizabeth, 587-George, 588-Charles, 589-Lucy, 590-William, 591-Elizabeth, 592-George, 593-Charles, 594-John, 595-Mary, 596-Elizabeth, 597-George, 598-Charles, 599-Lucy, 600-William, 601-Elizabeth, 602-George, 603-Charles, 604-John, 605-Mary, 606-Elizabeth, 607-George, 608-Charles, 609-Lucy, 610-William, 611-Elizabeth, 612-George, 613-Charles, 614-John, 615-Mary, 616-Elizabeth, 617-George, 618-Charles, 619-Lucy, 620-William, 621-Elizabeth, 622-George, 623-Charles, 624-John, 625-Mary, 626-Elizabeth, 627-George, 628-Charles, 629-Lucy, 630-William, 631-Elizabeth, 632-George, 633-Charles, 634-John, 635-Mary, 636-Elizabeth, 637-George, 638-Charles, 639-Lucy, 640-William, 641-Elizabeth, 642-George, 643-Charles, 644-John, 645-Mary, 646-Elizabeth, 647-George, 648-Charles, 649-Lucy, 650-William, 651-Elizabeth, 652-George, 653-Charles, 654-John, 655-Mary, 656-Elizabeth, 657-George, 658-Charles, 659-Lucy, 660-William, 661-Elizabeth, 662-George, 663-Charles, 664-John, 665-Mary, 666-Elizabeth, 667-George, 668-Charles, 669-Lucy, 670-William, 671-Elizabeth, 672-George, 673-Charles, 674-John, 675-Mary, 676-Elizabeth, 677-George, 678-Charles, 679-Lucy, 680-William, 681-Elizabeth, 682-George, 683-Charles, 684-John, 685-Mary, 686-Elizabeth, 687-George, 688-Charles, 689-Lucy, 690-William, 691-Elizabeth, 692-George, 693-Charles, 694-John, 695-Mary, 696-Elizabeth, 697-George, 698-Charles, 699-Lucy, 700-William, 701-Elizabeth, 702-George, 703-Charles, 704-John, 705-Mary, 706-Elizabeth, 707-George, 708-Charles, 709-Lucy, 710-William, 711-Elizabeth, 712-George, 713-Charles, 714-John, 715-Mary, 716-Elizabeth, 717-George, 718-Charles, 719-Lucy, 720-William, 721-Elizabeth, 722-George, 723-Charles, 724-John, 725-Mary, 726-Elizabeth, 727-George, 728-Charles, 729-Lucy, 730-William, 731-Elizabeth, 732-George, 733-Charles, 734-John, 735-Mary, 736-Elizabeth, 737-George, 738-Charles, 739-Lucy, 740-William, 741-Elizabeth, 742-George, 743-Charles, 744-John, 745-Mary, 746-Elizabeth, 747-George, 748-Charles, 749-Lucy, 750-William, 751-Elizabeth, 752-George, 753-Charles, 754-John, 755-Mary, 756-Elizabeth, 757-George, 758-Charles, 759-Lucy, 760-William, 761-Elizabeth, 762-George, 763-Charles, 764-John, 765-Mary, 766-Elizabeth, 767-George, 768-Charles, 769-Lucy, 770-William, 771-Elizabeth, 772-George, 773-Charles, 774-John, 775-Mary, 776-Elizabeth, 777-George, 778-Charles, 779-Lucy, 780-William, 781-Elizabeth, 782-George, 783-Charles, 784-John, 785-Mary, 786-Elizabeth, 787-George, 788-Charles, 789-Lucy, 790-William, 791-Elizabeth, 792-George, 793-Charles, 794-John, 795-Mary, 796-Elizabeth, 797-George, 798-Charles, 799-Lucy, 800-William, 801-Elizabeth, 802-George, 803-Charles, 804-John, 805-Mary, 806-Elizabeth, 807-George, 808-Charles, 809-Lucy, 810-William, 811-Elizabeth, 812-George, 813-Charles, 814-John, 815-Mary, 816-Elizabeth, 817-George, 818-Charles, 819-Lucy, 820-William, 821-Elizabeth, 822-George, 823-Charles, 824-John, 825-Mary, 826-Elizabeth, 827-George, 828-Charles, 829-Lucy, 830-William, 831-Elizabeth, 832-George, 833-Charles, 834-John, 835-Mary, 836-Elizabeth, 837-George, 838-Charles, 839-Lucy, 840-William, 841-Elizabeth, 842-George, 843-Charles, 844-John, 845-Mary, 846-Elizabeth, 847-George, 848-Charles, 849-Lucy, 850-William, 851-Elizabeth, 852-George, 853-Charles, 854-John, 855-Mary, 856-Elizabeth, 857-George, 858-Charles, 859-Lucy, 860-William, 861-Elizabeth, 862-George, 863-Charles, 864-John, 865-Mary, 866-Elizabeth, 867-George, 868-Charles, 869-Lucy, 870-William, 871-Elizabeth, 872-George, 873-Charles, 874-John, 875-Mary, 876-Elizabeth, 877-George, 878-Charles, 879-Lucy, 880-William, 881-Elizabeth, 882-George, 883-Charles, 884-John, 885-Mary, 886-Elizabeth, 887-George, 888-Charles, 889-Lucy, 890-William, 891-Elizabeth, 892-George, 893-Charles, 894-John, 895-Mary, 896-Elizabeth, 897-George, 898-Charles, 899-Lucy, 900-William, 901-Elizabeth, 902-George, 903-Charles, 904-John, 905-Mary, 906-Elizabeth, 907-George, 908-Charles, 909-Lucy, 910-William, 911-Elizabeth, 912-George, 913-Charles, 914-John, 915-Mary, 916-Elizabeth, 917-George, 918-Charles, 919-Lucy, 920-William, 921-Elizabeth, 922-George, 923-Charles, 924-John, 925-Mary, 926-Elizabeth, 927-George, 928-Charles, 929-Lucy, 930-William, 931-Elizabeth, 932-George, 933-Charles, 934-John, 935-Mary, 936-Elizabeth, 937-George, 938-Charles, 939-Lucy, 940-William, 941-Elizabeth, 942-George, 943-Charles, 944-John, 945-Mary, 946-Elizabeth, 947-George, 948-Charles, 949-Lucy, 950-William, 951-Elizabeth, 952-George, 953-Charles, 954-John, 955-Mary, 956-Elizabeth, 957-George, 958-Charles, 959-Lucy, 960-William, 961-Elizabeth, 962-George, 963-Charles, 964-John, 965-Mary, 966-Elizabeth, 967-George, 968-Charles, 969-Lucy, 970-William, 971-Elizabeth, 972-George, 973-Charles, 974-John, 975-Mary, 976-Elizabeth, 977-George, 978-Charles, 979-Lucy, 980-William, 981-Elizabeth, 982-George, 983-Charles, 984-John, 985-Mary, 986-Elizabeth, 987-George, 988-Charles, 989-Lucy, 990-William, 991-Elizabeth, 992-George, 993-Charles, 994-John, 995-Mary, 996-Elizabeth, 997-George, 998-Charles, 999-Lucy, 1000-William, 1001-Elizabeth, 1002-George, 1003-Charles, 1004-John, 1005-Mary, 1006-Elizabeth, 1007-George, 1008-Charles, 1009-Lucy, 1010-William, 1011-Elizabeth, 1012-George, 1013-Charles, 1014-John, 1015-Mary, 1016-Elizabeth, 1017-George, 1018-Charles, 1019-Lucy, 1020-William, 1021-Elizabeth, 1022-George, 1023-Charles, 1024-John, 1025-Mary, 1026-Elizabeth, 1027-George, 1028-Charles, 1029-Lucy, 1030-William, 1031-Elizabeth, 1032-George, 1033-Charles, 1034-John, 1035-Mary, 1036-Elizabeth, 1037-George, 1038-Charles, 1039-Lucy, 1040-William, 1041-Elizabeth, 1042-George, 1043-Charles, 1044-John, 1045-Mary, 1046-Elizabeth, 1047-George, 1048-Charles, 1049-Lucy, 1050-William, 1051-Elizabeth, 1052-George, 1053-Charles, 1054-John, 1055-Mary, 1056-Elizabeth, 1057-George, 1058-Charles, 1059-Lucy, 1060-William, 1061-Elizabeth, 1062-George, 1063-Charles, 1064-John, 1065-Mary, 1066-Elizabeth, 1067-George, 1068-Charles, 1069-Lucy, 1070-William, 1071-Elizabeth, 1072-George, 1073-Charles, 1074-John, 1075-Mary, 1076-Elizabeth, 1077-George, 1078-Charles, 1079-Lucy, 1080-William, 1081-Elizabeth, 1082-George, 1083-Charles, 1084-John, 1085-Mary, 1086-Elizabeth, 1087-George, 1088-Charles, 1089-Lucy, 1090-William, 1091-Elizabeth, 1092-George, 1093-Charles, 1094-John, 1095-Mary, 1096-Elizabeth, 1097-George, 1098-Charles, 1099-Lucy, 1100-William, 1101-Elizabeth, 1102-George, 1103-Charles, 1104-John, 1105-Mary, 1106-Elizabeth, 1107-George, 1108-Charles, 1109-Lucy, 1110-William, 1111-Elizabeth, 1112-George, 1113-Charles, 1114-John, 1115-Mary, 1116-Elizabeth, 1117-George, 1118-Charles, 1119-Lucy, 1120-William, 1121-Elizabeth, 1122-George, 1123-Charles, 1124-John, 1125-Mary, 1126-Elizabeth, 1127-George, 1128-Charles, 1129-Lucy, 1130-William, 1131-Elizabeth, 1132-George, 1133-Charles, 1134-John, 1135-Mary, 1136-Elizabeth, 1137-George, 1138-Charles, 1139-Lucy, 1140-William, 1141-Elizabeth, 1142-George, 1143-Charles, 1144-John, 1145-Mary, 1146-Elizabeth, 1147-George, 1148-Charles, 1149-Lucy, 1150-William, 1151-Elizabeth, 1152-George, 1153-Charles, 1154-John, 1155-Mary, 1156-Elizabeth, 1157-George, 1158-Charles, 1159-Lucy, 1160-William, 1161-Elizabeth, 1162-George, 1163-Charles, 1164-John, 1165-Mary, 1166-Elizabeth, 1167-George, 1168-Charles, 1169-Lucy, 1170-William, 1171-Elizabeth, 1172-George, 1173-Charles, 1174-John, 1175-Mary, 1176-Elizabeth, 1177-George, 1178-Charles, 1179-Lucy, 1180-William, 1181-Elizabeth, 1182-George, 1183-Charles, 1184-John, 1185-Mary, 1186-Elizabeth, 1187-George, 1188-Charles, 1189-Lucy, 1190-William, 1191-Elizabeth, 1192-George, 1193-Charles, 1194-John, 1195-Mary, 1196-Elizabeth, 1197-George, 1198-Charles, 1199-Lucy, 1200-William, 1201-Elizabeth, 1202-George, 1203-Charles, 1204-John, 1205-Mary, 1206-Elizabeth, 1207-George, 1208-Charles, 1209-Lucy, 1210-William, 1211-Elizabeth, 1212-George, 1213-Charles, 1214-John, 1215-Mary, 1216-Elizabeth, 1217-George, 1218-Charles, 1219-Lucy, 1220-William, 1221-Elizabeth, 1222-George, 1223-Charles, 1224-John, 1225-Mary, 1226-Elizabeth, 1227-George, 1228-Charles, 1229-Lucy, 1230-William, 1231-Elizabeth, 1232-George, 1233-Charles, 1234-John, 1235-Mary, 1236-Elizabeth, 1237-George, 1238-Charles, 1239-Lucy, 1240-William, 1241-Elizabeth, 1242-George, 1243-Charles, 1244-John, 1245-Mary, 1246-Elizabeth, 1247-George, 1248-Charles, 1249-Lucy, 1250-William, 1251-Elizabeth, 1252-George, 1253-Charles, 1254-John, 1255-Mary, 1256-Elizabeth, 1257-George, 1258-Charles, 1259-Lucy, 1260-William, 1261-Elizabeth, 1262-George, 1263-Charles, 1264-John, 1265-Mary, 1266-Elizabeth, 1267-George, 1268-Charles, 1269-Lucy, 1270-William, 1271-Elizabeth, 1272-George, 1273-Charles, 1274-John, 1275-Mary, 1276-Elizabeth, 1277-George, 1278-Charles, 1279-Lucy, 1280-William, 1281-Elizabeth, 1282-George, 1283-Charles, 1284-John, 1285-Mary, 1286-Elizabeth, 1287-George, 1288-Charles, 1289-Lucy, 1290-William, 1291-Elizabeth, 1292-George, 1293-Charles, 1294-John, 1295-Mary, 1296-Elizabeth, 1297-George, 1298-Charles, 1299-Lucy, 1300-William, 1301-Elizabeth, 1302-George, 1303-Charles, 1304-John, 1305-Mary, 1306-Elizabeth, 1307-George, 1308-Charles, 1309-Lucy, 1310-William, 1311-Elizabeth, 1312-George, 1313-Charles, 1314-John, 1315-Mary, 1316-Elizabeth, 1317-George, 1318-Charles, 1319-Lucy, 1320-William, 1321-Elizabeth, 1322-George, 1323-Charles, 1324-John, 1325-Mary, 1326-Elizabeth, 1327-George, 1328-Charles, 1329-Lucy, 1330-William, 1331-Elizabeth, 1332-George, 1333-Charles, 1334-John, 1335-Mary, 1336-Elizabeth, 1337-George, 1338-Charles, 1339-Lucy, 1340-William, 1341-Elizabeth, 1342-George, 1343-Charles, 1344-John, 1345-Mary, 1346-Elizabeth, 1347-George, 1348-Charles, 1349-Lucy, 1350-William, 1351-Elizabeth, 1352-George, 1353-Charles, 1354-John, 1355-Mary, 1356-Elizabeth, 1357-George, 1358-Charles, 1359-Lucy, 1360-William, 1361-Elizabeth, 1362-George, 1363-Charles, 1364-John, 1365-Mary, 1366-Elizabeth, 1367-George, 1368-Charles, 1369-Lucy, 1370-William, 1371-Elizabeth, 1372-George, 1373-Charles, 1374-John, 1375-Mary, 1376-Elizabeth, 1377-George, 1378-Charles, 1379-Lucy, 1380-William, 1381-Elizabeth, 1382-George, 1383-Charles, 1384-John, 1385-Mary, 1386-Elizabeth, 1387-George, 1388-Charles, 1389-Lucy, 1390-William, 1391-Elizabeth, 1392-George, 1393-Charles, 1394-John, 1395-Mary, 1396-Elizabeth, 1397-George, 1398-Charles, 1399-Lucy, 1400-William, 1401-Elizabeth, 1402-George, 1403-Charles, 1404-John, 1405-Mary, 1406-Elizabeth, 1407-George, 1408-Charles, 1409-Lucy, 1410-William, 1411-Elizabeth, 1412-George, 1413-Charles, 1414-John, 1415-Mary, 1416-Elizabeth, 1417-George, 1418-Charles, 1419-Lucy, 1420-William, 1421-Elizabeth, 1422-George, 1423-Charles, 1424-John, 1425-Mary, 1426-Elizabeth, 1427-George, 1428-Charles, 1429-Lucy, 1430-William, 1431-Elizabeth, 1432-George, 1433-Charles, 1434-John, 1435-Mary, 1436-Elizabeth, 1437-George, 1438-Charles, 1439-Lucy, 1440-William, 1441-Elizabeth, 1442-George, 1443-Charles, 1444-John, 1445-Mary, 1446-Elizabeth, 1447-George, 1448-Charles, 1449-Lucy, 1450-William, 1451-Elizabeth, 1452-George, 1453-Charles, 1454-John, 1455-Mary, 1456-Elizabeth, 1457-George, 1458-Charles, 1459-Lucy, 1460-William, 1461-Elizabeth, 1462-George, 1463-Charles, 1464-John, 1465-Mary, 1466-Elizabeth, 1467-George, 1468-Charles, 1469-Lucy, 1470-William, 1471-Elizabeth, 1472-George, 1473-Charles, 1474-John, 1475-Mary, 1476-Elizabeth, 1477-George, 1478-Charles, 1479-Lucy, 1480-William, 1481-Elizabeth, 1482-George, 1483-Charles, 1484-John, 1485-Mary, 1486-Elizabeth, 1487-George, 1488-Charles, 1489-Lucy, 1490-William, 1491-Elizabeth, 1492-George, 1493-Charles, 1494-John, 1495-Mary, 1496-Elizabeth, 1497-George, 1498-Charles, 1499-Lucy, 1500-William, 1501-Elizabeth, 1502-George, 1503-Charles, 1504-John, 1505-Mary, 1506-Elizabeth, 1507-George, 1508-Charles, 1509-Lucy, 1510-William, 1511-Elizabeth, 1512-George, 1513-Charles, 1514-John, 1515-Mary, 1516-Elizabeth, 1517-George, 1518-Charles, 1519-Lucy, 1520-William, 1521-Elizabeth, 1522-George, 1523-Charles, 1524-John, 1525-Mary, 1526-Elizabeth, 1527-George, 1528-Charles, 1529-Lucy, 1530-William, 1531-Elizabeth, 1532-George, 1533-Charles, 1534-John, 1535-Mary, 1536-Elizabeth, 1537-George, 1538-Charles, 1539-Lucy, 1540-William, 1541-Elizabeth, 1542-George, 1543-Charles, 1544-John, 1545-Mary, 1546-Elizabeth, 1547-George, 1548-Charles, 1549-Lucy, 1550-William, 1551-Elizabeth, 1552-George, 1553-Charles, 1554-John, 1555-Mary, 1556-Elizabeth, 1557-George, 1558-Charles, 1559-Lucy, 1560-William, 1561-Elizabeth, 1562-George, 1563-Charles, 1564-John, 1565-Mary, 1566-Elizabeth, 1567-George, 1568-Charles, 1569-Lucy, 1570-William, 1571-Elizabeth, 1572-George, 1573-Charles, 1574-John, 1575-Mary, 1576-Elizabeth, 1577-George, 1578-Charles, 1579-Lucy, 1580-William, 1581-Elizabeth, 1582-George, 1583-Charles, 1584-John, 1585-Mary, 1586-Elizabeth, 1587-George

Arkadelphia, Cullman Co., Ala. Mar. 31, 1918 Luther PATRICK, Assistant Attorney-General of State of Ala. elected Representative in Congress in the Congress for the Dist. of Ala., which includes Greater Birmingham. He was b. son of Francis Marion and Nancy Lucretia (COBB). Ch. 1-Patricia, Jan. 27, 1938. Family lives 921 7th St., West, Birmingham, 4, Ala. 574(114, 127, 312)(a).

K-1-5-3-7-3-4-2- James McPherson, p. 162, m. Arkadelphia, Cullman Co., Ala. Jan. 1, 1891 Lou Rainey SANDERS, b. Blount Springs, Blount Co., Ala. June 1, 1873; K-1-3-7-7-6-1- p. 164 2nd cous-

ins. She was dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth (BYARS), lived 1709 N. 16th St., Birmingham, Ala. Ch. 1-Eugene Wilburn, Oct. 5, 1891. James d. Birmingham Feb. 26, 1930 and is buried Elmwood cemetery there. 574(114, 127, 174).

K-1-5-3-7-3-4-2-1- Eugene Wilbur McPherson m. Estelle WILKES.

K-1-5-3-7-3-4-3- John Tyler McPherson, p. 162, m. Birmingham, Ala. Sept. 21, 1902 Dora Bell TURNER, b. there Aug. 22, 1880, dau. of Robert Hiram and Elizabeth (STROBERT), son of Robert Hiram, Sr. and Martha (STROBERT). Elizabeth was dau. of Robert STROBERT. Ch. (of John T. and Dora Bell, b. Birmingham) 1-Mary Elizabeth, May 1, 1904, 2-Robert Emorys, May 6, 1907, 3-John Donald, July 19, 1904. John Tyler d. Birmingham Sept. 15, 1941 and is buried in Forest Hill cemetery there.

K-1-5-3-7-3-4-3-1- Mary Elizabeth McPherson m. Albert C. HARRIS. Ch. 1-Mary Jo,

K-1-5-3-7-3-4-3-2- Robert Emorys McPherson m. Mary Virginia MADDEN. Ch. 1-Frances Patricia, 2-John Robert, 71, 574(127, 324)(a-c).

SEE page 391.

Supplement to precode second NOTE, -in second column of page 154. (SEE also pp. 151-2, 154, 166)

"The earliest known inhabitants of the country (SCOTLAND) were the three Celtic races: Britons, Picts and Scots. The Britons extended as far as the Forth and Clyde and came partly under the Roman influence. The Picts (Latin, painted) seem to have had their original settlement in the extreme north of Scotland and Ireland. The Scots, who eventually gave their name to the whole country, came from Ireland and settled at first in Argylshire. From an early period they united with the Picts in assaults on the Romans." 607(a, b).

K-1-5-3-7-4- William B. ("Buck") McPherson is recorded here and on page 157 as "William Buckner", by inference from his maternal grandmother, Sarah BUCKNER of Prince William and Fauquier counties, Va. and Washington Co., Tenn. K-1-5-6, pp. 124, 271, and from being familiarly known among his parent's kin of Blount Co., Ala. and elsewhere, including the kin of his uncle, Elijah Daniel McPherson, K-1-5-3-9, pp. 149 and 191, with whom he lived in Carroll Co., Ga. about the year 1830 as "Buck".

This "William B." had a first cousin "Wm. B. McPherson" of Roane Co., Tenn., Cedar Co., Mo. and Santa Barbara Co., Cal. whose second Christian name was "Bullington" K-1-5-3-8-6, pp. 168 and 178, Wm. B. "Buck"; of Scotch-Irish parents" moved from Blount Co., Ala. to Ittawamba Co., Miss. in 1849 and is there recorded in the 1850 Census and in the 1870 Census of Tupelo, Lee Co., Miss., -in both as a farmer with wife and 10 ch. m. Fidelia W. RINGO, b. Ky. 1815 d. Lee Co., Miss. Nov. 11, 1891 and is buried in Tupelo, Miss. Ch. (b. Ala.) 1-Francis M., 1835-36, 2-Tate? W. (m.), 1837-38, 4-William Wallace, Sept. 10, 1844, p. 163, 3-Charles, 1840-1841, 5-Ellen, 6-Mary, 7-Josephine, 1846? 8-lived next to Geo. McPherson in 1850. (324)(c), 596 Elizabeth, 1847? (b. Miss.) 9-James M.

, 1850, 10-Daniel Webster McPherson, Catherine E., 1856-57. The two Miss. Census records of age of Wm. B. McPherson, husband and father in the foregoing listings of his family show his age in 1850 as 43 years, in 1870 as 65 years, his wife's age in 1850 as 42 years and in 1870 as 53 years, obviously some error in entering or copying. Another source indicates wife's birth in 1811. W. B. McPherson was party to a land transaction in Lee Co., Miss. in 1880. 15, 126.1, 155, 178(a), 449(a), 450(b), 574(170)(a, b).

K-1-5-3-7-4-4- William Wallace McPherson is recorded in the 1870 Census of Tupelo, Lee Co., Miss. with family. He enlisted in Confederate Army at age 17 years and served under Gen. Robert E. Lee, was party to a land transaction in Lee Co. before 1889, m. 1866 Louise Elizabeth CHAMPION, b. Miss. 1849, d. Memphis, Tenn. May 25 1928. Ch. (b. Miss.) 1-Alice Hortense, June 15, 1868, 2-Annie, Mar. 30, 1870, 3-William, 17, 1874, 4-Pearl, Nov. 24, 1876, d. July 29, 1899, 5-son, Sept. 1879, d. Oct. 18, 1879, 6-Ruby, Oct. 20, 1881, 7-Myrtle, Dec. 23, 1886. William Wallace d. Memphis, July 3, 1922 buried, as is also his wife, in Elmwood cemetery, Memphis. p. 423 15, 574(301)(a).

K-1-5-3-7-4-4-1- Alice Hortense McPherson m. No ch. She d. June 26, 1941 and is buried Memphis.

K-1-5-3-7-4-4-2- Annie McPherson m. Edwin GILBERT. Ch. 2 daus., 1 son. She d. Oct. 19, 1942 and is buried in Elmwood cemetery, Memphis.

K-1-5-3-7-4-4-2- Gilbert, m. No ch.

K-1-5-3-7-4-4-2- Gilbert m. No ch.

K-1-5-3-7-4-4-2- Gilbert, dau. m. Ch. 1- 1931

K-1-5-3-7-4-4-3- William McPherson m. No ch. He was killed in automobile accident and is buried in Elmwood cemetery, Memphis. 15, 574

K-1-5-3-7-4-4-6- Ruby McPherson m. No ch (301)(a). She d. 1918 and is buried in Elmwood cemetery.

K-1-5-3-7-4-4-7- Myrtle McPherson m. June 4, 1906 Glenn A. FORGEY, who d. Memphis, Tenn. Oct. 10, 1931 and is buried in Elmwood cemetery there. Myrtle is a member of Chelsea Ave. Presbyterian Church, Memphis and lives there at 963 N. 3rd St. 15, 574(23, 301)(a).

K-1-5-3-7-4-10-Dan'l Webster McPherson, p. 423, moved from Lee Co., Miss. to Jay Co., Ark. in 1879, where he became a general merchant, m. Oct. 1881 Lura JOHNSON, native of Middle Tenn., dau. of John R. Ch. (b. Ark.) 4- Irene, 1-Ella, 2-Lena, He may be the D.W. McPherson who had business transactions in Jackson Co., Ark. in 1893-94. 131(n), 178(a), 574(301)(a). p. 423

K-1-5-3-7-4-10-1- Ella McPherson m. George H. HARPIN and live Rector, Clay Co., Ark. where he was a merchant. 178(a), 574(301)(a), (546). p. 423

K-1-5-3-7-4-10-4- Irene McPherson lives Rector.

K-1-5-3-7-4-10-2- Lena McPherson lives Rector.

K-1-5-3-7-5- Sophronia McPherson, p. 157, m. Blount Co. Ala. John THOMPSON and are recorded with their family in the 1860 and 1870

Censuses of Blount Co., Ala., she and he both, as b. in Tenn. he, a farmer b. 1807, she, in 1810? Ch. (b. Ala.) 1-Absalom, 1831-32, 3 Barthenia, 1835-36, 5-Martha, 1840

6-William George, 1841-42, (b. Ala.) 7-Henry, 1843-44, 8-Ann, 1845-46, 10-David, 1850-51, 11-James, 1853-54, 12-Amanda, 1855-

1856. 1st. 6 ch. b. Tenn. 400(g, i, q), 574(276),

K-1-3-5-7-5-5- Martha Thompson m. TARRANT.

- Ch.(b.Ala.) 1-Mary, ,1856-57, ,2-So-phronia, ,1858-59, ,3-Ann Eliza, 1860-61, 4-Minerva ("Minnie") ,1867-68, As Martha Tarrant, she was living with these 4 ch., apparently a widow, in the home of her parents in Blount Co., Ala. when the 1870 Census was recorded there. 400(m,q), 574(324)(c).
- K-1-5-3-7-6- Barthena McPherson, p.157, m. Washing-ton Co., Tenn. Aug. 3, 1838 Seth KINCHELOE, K-1-5-6-3-6, pp. 273 and 278 ,1st.cousins. 78, 596, 574(21)(b), (76)(a).
- K-1-5-3-7-7- America McPherson, p.157, m. Blount Co., Ala. Edward SANDERS, who are recorded with their ch. in 1850 and 1860 Censuses of Blount Co., Ala., he as a farmer, b.Va. 1818-19, she b.Ala. 1821-22. Ch.(b.Blount Springs, Blount Co., Ala.) 1-John H. ,1842-43, d.young, -after 1860, - 2-Henry, ,1844-45, 3-Charles ,1847, 4-Elizabeth, ,1850-51, 5-Em-ma, ,1852-53, 6-Samuel, Mar. 17, 1854, 7-Nancy, ,1855-56, 9-Frances, 8-Harrison, ,1857-58, 10-William, ,11-Edward, d.unm. 596, 400(g,k), 574(174)(b), (276)(a), (319)
- K-1-5-3-7-7-2- Henry Sanders m. Elizabeth ("Bet-tie") SAPP, b. Blount Springs, Ala. d.Warrior, Jefferson Co., Ala.. Ch. 1-Allie, ,2-Robert, 3-Charles, ,4-Dee, 5-Augustus, ,6-Jo, ,7-Henry, Jr. Henry, Sr. d. and is buried at Warrior, Ala. 574(319), K-1-5-3-7-7-2-1- Allie Sanders m. James BESS (174)b) K-1-5-3-7-7-2-3- Charles Sanders m. Lou JAMES. K-1-5-3-7-7-2-4- Dee Sanders m. Neely MINTERS. K-1-5-3-7-7-2-5- Augustus Sanders m. T. MORRIS. K-1-5-3-7-7-2-7- Henry Sanders, Jr. m. Mable ALBRITTON. K-1-5-3-7-7-3- Charles Sanders m. Ganey JAMES, who d. and is buried at Blount Spring, Ala., dau. of Isaac. Ch. 1-George, ,2-John, ,3-Henry, ,4-Isaac, ,5-Marion, Charles d. Blount Springs, Ala. K-1-5-3-7-7-4- Elizabeth Sanders m. William RICE, b. Blount Springs, Ala. Ch. 1-Sarah, d.unm. 2-America, ,3-James, ,4-Edward, ,5-Samuel, ,6-John, ,7-Nan-cy, ,8-Mary, ,9-Roberta, ,10-Lou, K-1-5-3-7-7-4-2- America Rice m. Allison GAMBOL. K-1-5-3-7-7-4-3- James Rice m. sister of wife of his brother John Rice. K-1-5-3-7-7-4-5- Samuel Rice m. Lou GAMBOL. K-1-5-3-7-7-4-6- John Rice m. sister of wife of his brother, James. K-1-5-3-7-7-4-7- Nancy Rice m. Egbert SELF. K-1-5-3-7-7-4-10- Lou Rice m. HOWARD K-1-5-3-7-7-6- Samuel Sanders m. Blount Springs, Ala. ,1872? Minerva Elizabeth BYERS, b. there Apr. 7, 1856, d. Cullman, Ala. Jan. 24, 1942 where she is buried. Ch.(b.Blount Co., Ala.) 1-Lou Rainey, June 21, 1873, ,2-Robert, 3-Wesley, ,4-Joseph Howard, 5-Thomas Allen, ,6-Frank, ,7-Lela, 8-Jefferson Callahan, ,9-, d. at birth K-1-5-3-7-7-6-1- Lou Rainey Sanders m. Arkadelp-hia, Cullman Co., Ala. Jan. 1, 1891 James McPHER-SON, K-1-5-3-7-3-4-2-, pp. 162 and 163, 2nd cousins. She lives 1709 N. 16th. St., Birmingham, 4, Ala. Ch. 1-Eugene Wilburn, p. 163. m. Estelle WILKES, p. 163. Ch.(b.Roanoke, Va.) 1-Dorothy Jean, Jan. 16, 1924. E-1-5-3-7-7-6-1-1-1- Dorothy Jean McPherson m. Woods A. HOWARD, live 905 N. 4th. St., Temple Tex. K-1-5-3-7-7-6-2- Robert Sanders m. Dona GAMBOL. K-1-5-3-7-7-6-3- Wesley Sanders m. Edith ROBBINS. K-1-5-3-7-7-6-4- Joseph Edward Sanders m. Zora POSEY. K-1-5-3-7-7-6-5- Thomas Allen Sanders m. Myr-ie HEDRICH. K-1-5-3-7-7-6-6- Frank Sanders m. Lottie COMPTON. K-1-5-3-7-7-6-7- Lela Sanders m. Thomas Arthur ROBINSON. K-1-5-3-7-7-6-8- Jefferson Callahan Sanders m. Allie MITCH-ELL. K-1-5-3-7-7-7- Nancy Sanders m. Blount Springs, Ala. Wilson HAYES. Ch. 1-Osella, ,2-Cora, ,3-Ewell, ,unm., 4-Ora, unnm. K-1-5-3-7-7-7-2- Cora Hayes m. Mayborn KING. K-1-5-3-7-7-9- Frances Sanders m. W. GAMBOL. K-1-5-3-7-7-10- William Sanders m. GAMBOL. 574(174)(b), (319)(a).
- K-1-5-3-7-2-8-3- Ruth (McPHERSON) Doty, p. 162, hav-ing lost her mother, Beulah (KENNEDY) McPHER-SON, p. 162, at home, Tupelo, Miss. in Jan. 1950, transferred her educational activity, -beginning with Fall (1950) semester, -to Demonstration School, GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN. 574(23)(d) K-1-5-3-7-8- Jane McPherson, p. 157, m. 1st., Blount Springs, Blount Co., Ala. ,184- Augustus SIMS, who d. Ch.(b. there) 1-David, ,1845? , 2-Frances Elizabeth, Oct. 20, 1847, ,3-William, ? ,m. 2nd, Blount Springs, ,1849? Isaac HAMILTON, farmer and carpenter, Blount Springs, b. Ala. 1822? Ch.(b.Blount Springs), 4-Sarah, ,1850, 5-Elizabeth, ,1851, p. 165 ,6-Barthenia, ,1854, p. 165 ,7-John Henry, 1856, p. 165, 8-George, ,1859, d. age 18 years, 9-James, ,1861, d. 1899, unnm., 10-Nancy. ,1863, d. unnm. age 17 years of 1880? This family is recorded in 1850 and 1870 Cen-suses of Blount Co., Ala. as living nearest neigh-bor to Daniel McPherson, K-1-5-3-7-1, p. 157. Jane and Isaac are buried in Thompson cem-etry, Blount Co., Ala. 312(a), 400(a,i,q), 574(326)(a), (331)(a), (276)(a), (346)(a), (356)(a).
- K-1-5-3-7-8-1- David Sims m. Ann. (a). Ch. 1-William, ,3-Nancy Ann, K-1-5-3-7-8-1-1- William Sims lives in Irondale, Jefferson Co., Ala. where he operates a coal yard, m. Ch. 1-Della, ,2-Dor-othy, 574(331)(a), (356)(a) K-1-5-3-7-8-1-1-1- Della Sims m. William (a) SPRUCE, live Newcastle, Ala. K-1-5-3-7-8-1-1-2- Dorothy Sims m. HOWARD. live 827 3rd. Ave. W., Birmingham K-1-5-3-7-8-1-3- Nancy Ann Sims m. George Washington SORRELLS, b. Blount Springs, Ala. Ch. 1-Carrie Elizabeth, Oct. 9, 1893, ,2-Jes-se Lee, Oct. 17, 1895, ,3-William Lewis, Dec. 22 1898, ,4-Bernice, Nov. 9, 1900, ,5-Henry Aug. 27, 1902, (b. Clift, Ala.), 6-George Lloyd, Aug. 1, 1907, unnm. 574(331)(a), (346)(a), (356)(a).
- K-1-5-3-7-8-1-3-1- Carrie Elizabeth Sorrells m. Birmingham, Ala. Oct. 1, 1911 James Wooten FORT-NER, b. Cullman, Ala. May 10, 1875, d. Thermal, Jeffer-son Co., Ala. Dec. 11, 1937, buried Blount Springs, Ala son of Delacen and Ann (McPHERSON). Ch. 1-Ruby Leslie, May 24, 1914. 574(356)(e) K-1-5-3-7-8-1-2-1- Ruby Leslie Fortner m. Eli-jah THOMAS. Ch. 1-Eugene Bernard, K-1-5-3-7-8-1-2-2- Jesse Lee Sorrells m. Whites-burg, Letcher Co., Ky. Jan. 16, 1924 Orpha Sor-rells HAYES , b. Pine Top, Knott Co., Ky. Mar. 28, 1903 dau. of Nelson and Lucinda (STERTEL), son of "Cap" and Elizabeth Hayes (MOORE). Ch. 1-George Wesson, Oct. 24, 1924, 2-Obren, May 10, 1927, 3-"Jack Glenn, Feb. 11, 1929, 4-Raymond, Apr. 23, 1930, 5-Ormond, Sept. 5, 1933, 6-Burkus?, Feb. 6, 1939. 574 K-1-5-3-7-8-1-2-3- William Lewis Sor-(356)(a) rells m. Jefferson Co., Ala., July 31, 1931 Dashi

a Mae BURFORD, b. Lewisburg, Jefferson Co., Ala. Mar. 6, 1909, dau. of Samuel Henry and Nora Belle BROWN, son of Washington and (HAWKINS). Nora Belle was dau. of Joseph and (BREWSTER). Ch. 1- Bettye Joyce, Jan. 5, 1934, 2- Mary Elizabeth, July 15, 1935.

K-1-5-3-7-8-1-2-4- Bennie Sorrell, p. 164, m. Sussan frae, Knott Co., Ky. Mar. 4, 1936 Carma BANKS, b. Fusonia, Perry Co., Ky. Nov. 26, 1916, dau. of Osa and Elizabeth (PRATT), son of Samuel and Sarah (PHELER). Elizabeth was dau. of William and Meldy Ch. 1- Joseph Leon, June 6, 1937, 2- Wanda Faye, Mar. 23, 1939, 3- Robert Edwin, Oct. 28, 1940, 4- Felix Douglas, Mar. 31, 1942, 5- Clyde Baxter, July 8, 1946, 6- Bill Henry, Dec. 13, 1948.

K-1-5-3-7-8-1-2-5- Henry Sorrels, 1112 S. 11th. Place Birmingham, Ala., barber 510 S. 20th. St. Birmingham m. Gardendale, Jefferson Co., Ala. July 31, 1927 Erin Elizabeth TURNER, b. Kimberly, Jefferson Co., Ala. Dec. 26, 1907, dau. of James Thomas and Margaret Bell (WINGO), dau. of William Calvin and Delia Frances (WHITE). Ch. 1- Martha Ann, Dec. 7, 1930, 2- Bettie Ruth, Feb. 10, 1932. 574(331, 356)

K-1-5-3-7-8-2- Frances Elizabeth Sims, p. 164, m. Blount Springs, Blount Co., Ala. William Mitchell WHALEY b. 2 miles from Bangor, Blount Co., Ala. July 5, 18__, d. and buried there, son of Alexander and Dovie Ann McANNALLY (* at Gwin, former P.O.), son of Samuel and Ruthie (**). Samuel being killed in War between the States, Ruthie dying of measles at age of 105 years. Ch. (b. Gwin, Ala.). 1- James Lewis, d. unm., 2- Lula Katherine, Jan. 9, 1868, 3- Altha Ann, Mar. 13, 1870, 4- Martha Alice, Apr. 11, 1872, 5- Laura Adda, 6- William Gordon, d. in boyhood, 7- John Kit, d. in young manhood, unm., 8- Edward Lee, 9- Grover Cleveland, 10- Augustus C., 11- Ruthie Jean, 574(346)

K-1-5-3-7-8-2-2- Lula Katherine Whaley m. "Lon" K-1-5-3-7-8-2-3- Altha Ann Whaley m. (YOUNG. Blount Springs, Ala. Dec. 15, 1887 Sylvester Napoleon ALLRED, b. there Mar. 25, 1869, family address Box 161, Cullman, Ala., son of Lemuel Brown and Nancy (SELF), son of William ALLRED. Ch. 1- Martha Ann, Apr. 4, 1890, 2- John Gordon, Dec. 21, 1893, 3- Connie, June 2, 1896, 4- Vera Napoleon, Dec. 30, 1898, 5- "Frue" or Lula?, May 30, 1900, 6- Carter Vinson, Apr. 21, 1902, 7- May Lotta, Apr. 2, 1904, 8- Parker Bluford, July 5, K-1-5-3-7-8-2-3-1- Martha Ann Allred m. (1908 Bluford FULMER.

K-1-5-3-7-8-2-3-2- John Gordon Allred m. 1st. Blount Springs, Ala., 1915 Elma CLARK, b. Jasper, Walker Co., Ala. d. Blount Springs Apr. 30, 1919, buried Rice Town cemetery, Blount Springs, dau. of Jefferson. Ch. 1- John Hulen, Apr. 23, 1917 m. 2nd Dessie FREY.

K-1-5-3-7-8-2-3-2-1- John Hulen Allred m. Lois Osborne.

K-1-5-3-7-8-2-3-3- Connie Allred m. 1st. Mary ACTON m. 2nd Dovie VAN SANT.

K-1-5-3-7-8-2-3-4- Vera Napoleon Allred m. Joseph K-1-3-5-7-8-2-3-5- Frue? (Lula?) Allred (COMPTON m. E O MAYFIELD.

K-1-5-3-7-8-2-3-6- Carter Vinson Allred m. Eroel 574(346)(a) MAYFIELD.

K-1-5-3-7-8-2-3-7- May Lotta Allred m. Earl HICKS K-1-5-3-7-8-2-3-8- Parker Bluford Allred m. 1st., Evelyn THOMPSON, m., 2nd. Emma Jean NOTES.

K-1-5-3-7-8-2-4- Martha Alice Whaley m. Frank HOP- K-1-5-3-7-8-2-5- Laura Adda Whaley m. Jos. (KINS. se SHADRIX.

K-1-5-3-7-8-2-8- Edward Lee Whaley m. Lilly PALMER. K-1-5-3-7-8-2-10- Augustus C. Whaley m. Annie STANDRIDGE, live Chapel Hill, Marshall Co., Tenn. K-1-5-3-7-8-3-11- Ruthie Jean Whaley m., 1st. Rob-

ert McFETUS, m. 2nd. LEWIS. 574(346)(a).

K-1-5-3-7-8-5- Elizabeth Hamilton, p. 164, m. Edward VINSON? BENSON? Ch. 1- Nancy, 2- John, 3- Alice, 574(331)(a).

K-1-3-5-7-8-5-1- Nancy Benson? Vinson (346)(a). m. Austin GRAVES, live 700 Selser St., Montgomery K-1-5-3-7-8-5-2- John Benson? Vinson? (Ala. No ch. New Castle, Jefferson Co., Ala. m. 7 ch. 574(331)(a)

K-1-5-3-7-8-5-3- Alice Vinson? Benson" " " K-1-5-3-7-8-6- Barthena Hamilton, p. 164, m. Columbus LEE, an elder, who d. about 1945. Ch. 1- Carrie, K-1-5-3-7-8-6-1- Carrie Lee m. CUMMINGS 5 ch. She lives 8610 1st. Ave. So., Birmingham, Ala. and is reported to have the old McPherson-Hamilton family Bible records. 574(331) a K-1-5-3-7-8-7- John Henry Hamilton, p. 164, (346) a m. Miriam LEWIS, then widow of CUMMINGS Ch. (b. and reared in Blount Co., Ala.) 1- Frank, 2- John O., 3- Nancy Asenith (b. Morris, Jefferson Co., Ala.), 4- Charles Henry, Sept. 12, 1890. 574(326)(a), (346) K-1-5-3-7-8-7-1- Frank Hamilton lives 315 So. 86th St., Birmingham, Ala.

K-1-5-3-7-8-7-2- John O. Hamilton lives 214 N. 50th. St., Birmingham, Ala.

K-1-5-3-7-8-7-3- Nancy Asenith ("Nannie") Hamilton lives 627 S. 45th. St., Birmingham, Ala. K-1-5-3-7-8-7-4- Charles Henry Hamilton, 6719 2nd Ave S., Birmingham, Ala. has made his home in Birmingham most of his life, has been with Jefferson County for 29 years, working with the Juvenile Court in the Domestic Relations Court, and has lived in the same neighborhood for 25 years and connected with the 67th. St. Methodist Church for 25 years, - is known throughout Ala., having many friends, people who know him well, love and respect him, as he has lived his life for others. In his work he has kept many homes from being broken, has advised families and worked with them day and night trying to keep them together for the sake of their children. m. Birmingham Oct. 14, 1913 Bertie Ursula ROSE, b. there Jan. 24, 1889, d. there Dec. 16, 1932, and is there in Forest Hill cemetery, dau. of William M. and Frances C. (JACKSON). Ch. 1- Miriam Frances, Mar. 6, 1915, 2- Edna Louise, Dec. 18, 1918, d. July 18, 1919, 3- Dorothy Robins, July 28, 1921, 4- Mary Susan, Sept. 23, 1925. 574(312)(a), (320), (326), (331), all(a) K-1-5-3-7-8-7-4-1- Miriam Frances Hamilton m. James Bunyan HAUN.

K-1-5-3-7-8-7-4-3- Dorothy Robins Hamilton m. Jeremiah R. WARREN.

K-1-5-3-7-8-7-4-4- Mary Susan Hamilton m. Milton Callaway SILLS. 574(326)(a)

K-1-5-3-7-9- Henry McPherson, p. 157, is recorded in the U.S. Census of Blount Co., Ala., - in 1850, only he and wife, and living nearest neighbor to his parents, George and Nancy (KINCHELOE) McPherson, K-1-5-3-7, pp. 149 and 156, and in the 1870 Census there with most of their children, all then b. and surviving, recorded as a farmer. Henry m. 1850? Elizabeth LOWREY, b. May 16 1835 d. Oct. 13, 1893, sister of Martha LOWREY, who m. 2nd., as widow of DAILEY to William KINCHELOE, K-1-5-6-3-6-2, pp. 273 and 278. Ch. (b. Blount Co., Ala.) 1- Amanda, June 24, 1851, p. 166, 2- Nancy, Aug. 30, 1853, d. May 1, 1875, 3- George, Nov. 18, 1855, p. 166, 4- Armina, Dec. 28, 1857, p. 166, 5- William, 1860-61, p. 166, 6- John, May 19, 1863, d. Jan. 28, 1864, 7- Robert, Nov. 2, 1865, d. Oct. 2, 1882, 8- Sarah, Mar. 4, 1869, p. 166, 9- Walter, Jan. 30, 1871, p. 166, 10- Edwin R., Sept. 24, 1874, p. 166. Henry d. Dec. 6, 1883.

Great Wall uniting the Solway and the Tyne."
SEE pp. 147-155, 151-152, 154 and 163.



400(c,g,o), 574(170)(b), (276)(a), 596.
K-1-5-3-7-9-1- Amanda McPherson, p.165, m. PORTER
Ch. 1-Lela, 2-Emmett,
K-1-5-3-7-9-1-1- Lela Porter m. BURNS,
live Birmingham, Ala.
K-1-5-3-7-9-1-2- Emmett Porter lived Birmingham.
574(14,21)(b), 596.
K-1-5-3-7-9-3- George McPherson, p.165, m. Nancy RAS-
CO. Ch. 1-Henry, George d. Oct. 7, 1899.
574(21)(b), (173), 596.
K-1-5-3-7-9-3-1- Henry McPherson lived Benton,
Saline Co., Ark.
K-1-5-3-7-9-4- Arminda McPherson, p.165, m.
COPELAND and lived Blountsville, Blount Co.,
Ala. where she d. Feb. 1945. Ch. (b. Ala.) 1-Celestia,
Aug. 22, 1879, 2-R.C. Apr. 10, 1881, 3-Dollie,
Aug. 2, 1883, 4-S. A. Oct. 2, 1885,
5 and 6-Vollie and Ollie, July 3, 1889,
7-May, Apr. 12, 1891, 8-R. S. June
23, 1893, 9-Virgie, Aug. 10, 1895, 10-W. W. Apr. 22, 1898. 574(21)(b), 596.
K-1-5-3-7-9-4-1- Celesta Copeland m. MANN.
She d. near Milton, Okla. Oct. 25, 1900.
K-1-5-3-7-9-4-2- R.C. Copeland lives Blountsville
K-1-5-3-7-9-4-4- S.A. Copeland lives (Ala.
Charleston, Mo.
K-1-5-3-7-9-4-5- Vollie Copeland m. MURPHEE.
K-1-5-3-7-9-4-6- Ollie Copeland m. BANISTER.
K-1-5-3-7-9-4-9- Virgie Copeland m. DUTTON.
K-1-5-3-7-9-5- William McPherson, p.165, m. Ella
VAUGHAN. Ch. 1-George, 574(155)(a,o), (170)
(a,b), 596.
K-1-5-3-7-9-5-1- George McPherson, Liberty, Blount
Co., Ala. has lived a long and useful life in
Blount Co., elected Sheriff in 1922 and served 4
years, did not stand for re-election in 1926, ran
and was elected Sheriff for a 2nd term in 1930,
serving 4 years. 130(a), 574(155)(c), (170)(b).
K-1-5-3-7-9-8- Sarah ("Sallie") McPherson, p.165,
m. Fowler's Cove Ala. Oct. 9, 1892
John Warren RATLIFF, b. Fowler's Cove May 19, 1860,
d. Blountsville, Blount Co., Ala. July 14, 1918 and is
buried at Mt. Tabor cemetery, son of Abraham. Ch. 1-
Cruse Henry, July 24, 1893, 2-Jasper Dolphus, Mar. 26,
1895, 3-James Earnest, Feb. 7, 1897, 4-Grady Hobson,
Dec. 24, 1898, d. Dec. 4, 1899, 5-Fay, Mar. 1899, d.
, 1911, 6-Frank C., Dec. 13, 1902, d. 1940,
7-Ardice R., Mar. 19, 1905, 8-Fred A., Aug.
13, 1908. Family lives 8 So. 83rd. St.,
Birmingham, Ala. 31, 574(21)(b), (276)(a), (287)a
K-1-5-3-7-9-8-1- Cruse Henry Ratliff m. FISK.
K-1-5-3-7-9-8-2- Jasper Dolphus Ratliff m. MURRY.
K-1-5-3-7-9-8-3- James Earnest Ratliff m. MORRIS.
K-1-5-3-7-9-9- Walter McPherson p.165, m. Ganey CHAM-
BLEE. Ch. 6 sons, 2 daus., 1 d. Walter d.
June 20, 1908. 596.
K-1-5-3-7-9-10- Edwin R. McPherson, p.165, m. Eliza
WARREN. Ch. 1-Cross, 2-Lula, 596.
Edwin R. d. Sept. 3, 1899.
K-1-5-3-7-9-10-2- Lula McPherson m. HOLLY.

Parthenia Hale, K-1-5-3-8-Andrew Barton McPherson,
p.149, was apparently so named for an ances-
tor of his grandmother, Eleanor BARTON, pp.148
and 150, wife of his grandfather, Richard McPherson,
pp. 148-151. SEE p. 147
One Sir ANDREW BARTON is recorded at the
head of 27 generations of descendants on a chart
beginning with his date in A.D.1511 and extend-
ing -unbroken in generations order- to A.D.1905
apparently all European, - many hundreds of names
places, dates and marriages, a most extensive gene-
alogical chart. Their locations were principal-
ly in counties of York, Edinburgh, Linlithgow, Fife,
Kinross, Roxburgh, Linark and the City of Glasgow.
609.

A coat of arms shown in this Sir Andrew Barton's
genealogy is a shield whereon are 3 snails
the crest being a helmeted bust. "Crescit sub
pondere virtus" below, means: "Virtue thrives under
oppression". Another Barton coat of arms found is
a shield with a griffin's head as crest, erased:
proper. Motto: Fortis est veritas (Truth is strong).

A third Barton coat of arms, -in colors, -shown
in connection with two or more American groups of
Barton descendants described as:

BARTON: Arms: On a field, Argent. Three
boar's heads sable armed or.
Crest: A boar's head gules couped. Motto: Fide et
Fortitudine. (With or by faith and courage.)

"The name BARTON is derived from bar, a barrier or
defense and the word town meaning the defender of
the town. Some authorities state that it is
taken from the Anglo-Saxon bere, barley and tun,
a plot of ground enclosed by a hedge, in early
English, the demesne enclosure attached to a
manor. Alternate Motto: Crescit sub pondere
virtus. The earliest home of the Barton family
was in Lancashire which gave easy access to
Scotland and Ireland where the name was well es-
tablished in the 12th century.

The Manor of Barton had no less than 20
subordinate tenures, all of which are named in 2
charters of Trafford in the reign of Edward I.
One of these charters conveys to Robert Grelle
and his heirs the entire Barton estate with all
of its privileges, including the name, the deed
being executed by John de Barton, "son and heir
of Gilbert de Barton quondam milites" with all
right of dower derived from his mother, Cecelia de
Barton.

By this transfer the estate passed from
the baronial house of Grelle or Gredle, whose
daughter, Editha, was endowed with the great manor
and became Lady of Barton. She married Gilbert
de NETTUN, founder of the family of Barton.
Descendants of Gilbert de Barton, the earlier

Second Supplement to "Outline of Scottish History"
607(a,b) to be read preceding "Supplement" in 1st.
column of p. 163, which in turn is to be read pre-
ceding the first paragraph above second NOTE in
2nd column of p. 154:

"The first event in the history of Scotland
to which a fixed date can be assigned is its in-
vasion in 78 A.D. by Julius Agricola, who advanced
as far as the Tay. Antonius Pius (about 105 A.D.)
constructed an earthen rampart from the Clyde to
the Forth, and Severus (208 A.D.) carried the Ro-
man arms to the Moray Firth, but practically the
Romans made no permanent conquest beyond the

founder of the name, doubtless assumed other names. Several Bartons came to the New World in Colonial days." 609, 614.

One ANDREW BARTON m. Warren, R.I. in 1702 Rebecca JAEGER. Both d. 1723. 168(o). ANDREW BARTON is recorded on the Sheriff's quit-rent rolls on 150 acres in King & Queen Co., Va. in 1704 A.D. 316(m).

ANDREW BARTON enlisted on Board Galley in 2nd Pa. called into actual service in July 1777. 248(a).

Andrew Barton McPherson, pp. 149 and 166, as Barton McPherson joined his father-in-law, Hezekiah Hale in 1814 as witnesses to a deed in Washington Co., Tenn., lived by 1815-16 on his farm in Ten Mile Creek Valley then in Rhea (formerly Roane) and since in Meigs Co., Tenn., is recorded as head of family in the 1830, 1840 and 1850 U.S. Censuses of Roane Co., south of Tennessee River, his family there in 1830 being enumerated as composed of: males, 1, under 5 years, 1, 5-10, 1, 10-15, 1, 15-20, 1, 20-30, and 1, 40-50; females: 1, under 5, 1, 5-10, 1, 10-15, 1, 15-20 and 1, 30-40, in 1840, males: 1, under 10, 1, under 15, 1, under 20 and 1, under 60, females: 1, under 5, 1, under 15, 1, under 20 and 1, under 50, in 1850, he as "Barton" McPherson, farmer, b. Tenn. wife, Parthenia, b. Tenn. 1791. Ch. (b. Tenn.) John Hale, 1827, p. 187, Thomas Hawes 1831, p. 189, Margaret, 1835. The general location of his farm homestead as described in these census records corresponds to the location, yet remembered by the oldest of living descendants as the "old McPherson Place" near Luminary in the southerly part of Roane Co., Tenn. and near, if not abutting the Tennessee River. They know of this Andrew Barton McPherson having it for his farm homestead over a long period of years, probably until his death as his estate was administered in Roane Co. although he died and is buried, as is his wife, Parthenia (HALE) McPherson in McPherson family burying ground near Ten Mile, Meigs Co., Tenn. His son and administrator, Elijah McPherson also owned the same place many years before his death and gave it to his maiden daughter, Eliza Susannah McPherson, K-1-5-3-8-2-11, p. 174, at his death. This Andrew Barton McPherson served as "Barton McPherson" as administrator of the estate of his father, Daniel McPherson, K-1-5-3, pp. 121 and 147, from 1844, Feb. 7, 1846 and past March Term 1847 of Roane Co., Tenn. Court, the administration of Daniel's estate being in Roane Co., Tenn. Daniel McPherson apparently previously owned this "old McPherson Place", accounting for it being the property of 4 McPherson generations. The available records, family recollections and other data seems to indicate that neither said Daniel nor said Andrew Barton lived on this "old McPherson Place" in Roane Co., Tenn. at the dates of their respective deaths, but that both died at the other "old McPherson Place" in present Meigs Co., Tenn., Ten Mile Creek Valley about 1 mile from Ten Mile, Tenn. Andrew Barton McPherson is buried in the Meigs Co. McPherson farm family cemetery as is his wife, Parthenia HALE, K-1-5-3-8, p. 166. SEE p. 147 as to this farm cemetery.

Five generations of McPhersons and descendants are buried in the Ten Mile Creek Valley farm near Ten Mile, Tenn. in Meigs Co., most of them having graves marked by inscribed tombstones. This burying ground is about 20 miles from Kingston, Tenn. and about 15 miles north of Decatur, Tenn. east of Highway No. 58, on old Valley road about 1 mile north of Ten Mile, Meigs Co., Tenn. Post Office. The farm, and family burying ground on it, being reached by turning east at Huff's Store,

which is on same side of Highway No. 58 as the Ten Mile School house. Cross Ten Mile Creek on a new bridge. At the Ten Mile Post Office turn, following the old Valley Road north about one mile. Turn through a gate to the left to reach the cemetery which is on a little hill with dogwoods, 1 holly, cedars, pines, oaks, walnuts, other trees. In selling this "old McPherson place" containing the family cemetery there has been reserved by McPherson descendants, -owning it for the several generations, one acre for use as a cemetery, with road to reach it. The McPherson kin buried in it are within a small iron-fenced area, now filled except for space for two adults' graves, reserved, -one for Mrs. Oscar Charles (Erma Dora HAGLER) EWING, K-1-5-3-8-2-2, pp. 171 and 186, and for wife of J. B. Ewing. Mary ("Mollie") (HAGLER) Wilkie was buried within this iron-fenced inclosure in 1942. Outside this small space within the fence of the reserved 1 acre for burials others, probably neighbors, and some slaves are buried and Erma Dora (Hagler) Ewing above has placed 2 strands of barb wire to protect these other graves from grazing live stock. She also has filled the iron-fenced inclosure with shrubs, and tries to care for the graves. She plans a fund in The Tennessee Baptist Foundation to provide continuing care for graves in this cemetery. The "Old McPherson Place" homestead building on the same tract as the cemetery is little north of the cemetery location and on the old Valley Road.

The estate of Andrew Barton McPherson was administered in Roane Co., Tenn. between Jan. 13, 1867 and the Dec. Term 1869 of Roane County Court by his son, Elijah McPherson, K-1-5-3-8-2, pp. 168 and 170, indicating that Andrew Barton McPherson's estate consisted principally of land. Living descendants remember that it was the "old McPherson Place" in the "lower end of Roane Co." which constituted the bulk of the estate left by said Andrew Barton McPherson. The report of administration of his estate by his son, Elijah McPherson, to the Dec. Term, 1869 of the County Court of Roane Co. shows that it amounted to \$4,094.65 which was distributed to his children, said Elijah, Mary HAGGARD, Deborah SHORT, John H. McPherson, W.B. McPherson, Charles McPherson, Parthenia DEATHERIDGE, Margaret FOUST and "the heirs of Susannah TURNER". Either the official record of this report of his administrator is not fully recorded or there has been dropped by mistake in copying names of other children, then surviving, namely, Hezekiah McPherson of Collin or Hamilton Co., Tex. and Thomas Hawes McPherson, K-1-5-3-8-10, pp. 168 and 189, sons, - or these 2 had previously received and receipted for their share in settlement of advances to them by their father, said Andrew Barton McPherson. Numerous records confirm their membership as children of said Andrew Barton and Parthenia (HALE) McPherson, K-1-5-3-8, p. 149. In addition to their 11 children, who grew to maturity and left families, inscribed gravestones standing within the iron-fenced cemetery lot containing their graves, that of several of their children and descendants, as described hereon, near Ten Mile Tenn. P.O. - there are infant graves with headstones reading: "Barton McPherson, son of D. and Parthenia McPherson, b. Dec. 5, 1853(?)", (probably 1833), d. July 19, 1854(?) (probably 1834), and "Nancy McPherson, b. Oct. 17, d. Nov. 5, 1840", her tombstone inscription recording her as "daughter of Barton and Parthenia McPherson"

K-1-5-3-8- Andrew Barton McPherson, pp. 149, 166, 167 m. in E. Tenn. , 1808? Parthenia HALE, b. Tenn. Feb. 24, 1791, d. in Roane or Meigs Co., Tenn. Jan. 14, 1859 according to her inscribed grave stone standing in McPherson cemetery near Ten Mile, Meigs Co., Tenn., daughter of Hezekiah HALE, who served as a soldier in War of 1812, apparently son of John HALE of Md., who served as a soldier for the Colonies in the American Revolution and was one of the earliest pioneers of Washington Co., Tenn. who had also a son, Richard, who married Mary COX and were natives of Sullivan and Washington counties, Tenn. moving to Jefferson Co., Tenn. in 1829 and who also served in War of 1812, in 3 campaigns, leaving a son, James HALE, b. June 19, 1813, who married in May 1841 Mary Ann MOORE. James was elected to represent Jefferson Co. in Tenn. Legislature and to the Tenn. Senate to represent Jefferson, Greene, Hancock and Hawkins counties and was active in adoption of amendments to the State constitution. He owned 1200 acres. These are typical of a very numerous and prominent Hale family descended from the E. Tenn. pioneers. Ch. (of Andrew Barton and Parthenia (HALE) McPHERSON, most of whom were born within original Roane, later Rhea, Co., Tenn.) 1-Hezekiah, Aug. 26, 1809, p. 168, 2-Elijah Pendleton, Aug. 25, 1811 p. 170, 3-Susannah, 1813-14, p. 174 4-Mary ("Polly"), Mar. 1, 1816, p. 176 5-Charles 1817? p. 177, 6-William Bullington, 1819, 169 7-Elizabeth, 1849, 8-Mary C. p. 178, 7-Deborah, Apr. 27, 1821, p. 181 8-Parthenia Ann, Jan. 18, 1826, p. 185 9 - John Hale, Oct. 19, 1827, p. 187 10-Thomas Hawes, Apr. 1, 1831, p. 189 11-Barton, Dec. 5, 1833?, d. July 19, 1834?, p. 167, 12-Margaret, Sept. 27, 1835, p. 191, 235, 13-Nancy, Oct. 17, d. Nov. 5, 1840, p. 167. Jan. 13, 1867

Andrew Barton McPherson d. apparently at home of his son, Elijah McPherson, K-1-5-3-8-2, pp. 170 and near Ten Mile, Meigs Co., Tenn. and is buried by side of his wife, Parthenia, within the plot enclosed by iron fence in the family burying ground on " the old McPherson Place ", described on page 167, an inscribed gravestone carrying births and death dates of both thereon stands at head of 47(a), their graves. 2, 35, 37, 40, 155; 270(a), 486.1, 487(4, 5, 6, 18, 29, 35, 43, 45), 489(7.1), 574(14, 24, 35(a, b), (45) (a, b), (102), (112(a), (128), (311)(a), (407)(a), (454) 423(d), 485(a-i), (533)(a), (538)(a), 261(f); 102, 615.

Philip Hale m. Catherine DOUGLAS, both natives of Fauquier Co., Va. whence Andrew Barton McPherson's parents and older children went to Hawkins Co., Tenn. by 1785, whereas Philip and Catherine came to Greene Co., Tenn. in 1785. Philip's father was a native of England and brother of Capt. Nathaniel HALE, who commanded a Co. under Gen. George Washington in his defeat at the battle of Long Island, N.Y. after which he volunteered as a spy to learn the intentions of the enemy. He was captured and was executed next morning thereafter by order of Gen. Howe. Philip and Catherine's 3rd. ch., Joseph, b. Greene Co., Tenn. Feb. 9, 1789 commanded a Co. under Gen. Andrew JACKSON in the War of 1812, m. Rebecca C. LANDRUM, b. 1807 and are survived by a considerable and prominent descent. 261(g). 4-

It is possible that parents of Andrew Barton McPherson, K-1-5-3-8, pp. 149, lived in Potticourt Co., Va. some years after removing from Fauquier Co., Va. before coming to Hawkins Co., Tenn. His next older brother, b. 2 years prior, is recorded in the 1850 U.S. Census of Blount Co., Ala. as b. in Va. in 1784 *p. 156 ("Capt. George McPherson, K-1-5-3-7,") 400(g).

K-1-5-3-8-1- Hezekiah McPherson was a farmer in Roane and Rhea counties, Tenn. until 1852 when he moved with his family to Stockton, Cedar Co. Mo. where he remained until July 1863 when, on

account of hostilities in the War Between the States he was forced to leave his farm in Mo. and his wife and 6 daughters drove by ox teams from Mo. to Cross Hollows, Ark. where he joined them and continued to present site of Savoy, Fannin Co., Tex. where he rented land for 4 years when he moved to Washington Co., Ark. with his large family in the U.S. Censuses: in 1850 as a farmer in Rhea Co., Tenn., 1860, at Stockton, Cedar Co., Mo. as then owning real estate, \$4,000, personalty, \$4,818 and in 1870 in Washington Co., Ark. He had stopped in Washington Co., Ark. enroute from Tex. back to his Cedar Co., Mo. farm upon learning that he and family would not be safe on their farm there, and after a few years returned to Tex. settling in Collin Co., Tex. where he d. Jan. 15, 1878 after a lingering illness with a chronic ailment. He m. in Tenn., Malinda RECTOR, b. Tenn. Nov. 15, 1814, d. Fannin Co., Tex. Apr. 5, 1895, -of a prominent family of pioneers in Fauquier Co., Va. members of which were prominent there and in Ohio, Ind., Tenn. and elsewhere. Ch. (b. Roane or Rhea counties, Tenn.) 1-Hardin Deatheridge, 1836-37, 2-James Madison, 1839-40, (b. Rhea Co., Tenn.) 3-Parthenia Hale, 1842, 4-Barton, Aug. 2, 1844, p. 169 5-Mahala, 1846, p. 169, 6-William, May 4, 1848, p. 1819, 169 7-Elizabeth, 1849, 8-Mary C. 1851, d. 1896 b. Stockton, Cedar Co. (Mo.) 9-Amanda Jane, 1853, 10 and 11-Lucinda and Josephine, (twins), 1855-56. 270(a), 409(i), 453(a), 456(c), 486.1(b), 574(35, (112)(a), 112(a), (345(a), (454)(a) N O T E :- The above sons, except Hardin Deatheridge, are buried in cemetery at Pottsville Hamilton Co., Tex. the daughters, their sisters, died and are buried in Tex., Okla. and Ark.

K-1-5-3-8-1-1- Hardin Deatheridge McPherson is recorded in the 1860 Census of Stockton, Cedar Co., Mo. as farmer, owning real estate, \$700 personalty, \$538, m. "within the year" Elizabeth b. Tenn. 1836. Ch. (b. Mo.) 1-Martha, He served as a Confederate soldier until killed in battle of Oak Ridge, ("Cross Hollows") Ark. All his family are deceased. 270(a), 456 (d), 574(112)(a, e).

K-1-5-3-8-1-2- James Madison McPherson enlisted in the Confederate Army in Mo. and served as captain, being shot in the right arm in battle He did not join his parents' families, who had fled to Tex., until the close of the war. These families left Tex. in 1867 en route to their homes and farms they had left near Stockton, Cedar Co., Mo. in 1863 on account of Union sentiment there. Learning of the hostile attitudes toward Confederates in Cedar Co. they stopped near Fayetteville, Washington Co., Ark. and lived there until 1873 when they returned to Collin Co., Tex. He m., 1st., Mary ("Mollie") Deatheridge, widow, who d. Feb. 6, 1880. Ch. 1-Charles, 2-Lemuel, 3-Alfred, 4- m., 2nd. Ch. 6-Barton, 7-James Madison, Jr., James Madison, Sr. d. and is buried in Pottsville, Tex.

K-1-5-3-8-1-2-1- Charles McPherson 574(112)(a, d, e son lived Beaconsridge, Tex.

K-1-5-3-8-1-2-2- Lemuel McPherson lived Pottsville, Tex.

K-1-5-3-8-1-2-6- Barton McPherson lived Energy,

K-1-5-3-8-1-2-7- James Madison McPherson, (Tex. Jr. lived Energy, Tex. 574(112)(a

K-1-5-3-8-1-3- Parthenia Hale McPherson m. 1st.

Finis HORN, who d.
Ch. Evie ,2- ,dan.,
3- ,son
m.2nd.Robert Gilleland HAGGARD,as widower,of
Rockwood,Tenn.,former husband of Parthenia's aunt,
Mary("Polly") (McPHERSON) HAGGARD,K-1-5-3-8-1,pp.
168 and 185,he then being near 70 years old,with
whom she returned from Tex. to Rockwood to live,
her E. Tenn.McPherson kin remembering her visits
after the 2nd marriage of each. Her Hamilton Co.,
Tex. McPherson kin remember Parthenia writing a
book of their trip from Stockton,Cedar Co.,Mo. to
Collin Co.,Tex. in 1863 and from Fayetteville,
Washington Co.,Ark. to Collin Co.,Tex.in 1873.
K-1-5-3-8-1-3-1? Evie Horn m. Robert

COOK, who lived in Ft. Worth,Tex. employed by
a railroad company and worked in Ft.Worth Union
station. 574(116)(c),(485)(d),(454)

K-1-5-3-8-1-4- Barton McPherson ,p.168,enlisted in
Newton Co. ,Mo.,Sept.1,1862,as b. Rhea Co.,
Tenn,age 18 years,resident of Stockton,Mo. as private
in Co.H. 3rd.Mo. Confederate Vol.Cav.Capt.Payton,
also served in Co.F. Smith's Cav.Shelby's Brigade,
captured Feb.5,1863,exchanged, assigned to
this Co. Aug.1,1863,fought in battles of Prairie
Grove,Springfield,Hartsville,Atlanta,where he was
wounded and was back on duty Mar.1,1865,formed
partnership with his brother,William McPherson,
K-1-5-3-8-1-6,pp.168 and 169,in Pottsville,Hamil-
ton Co.,Tex. so continuing until Jan.5,1893.

Barton carried a large scar from wound in
battle and told of his war hardships and treatment
as a prisoner of war,moved with brother,William,
to Hamilton Co.,Tex. in 1875 m.1st. 1874

Cordelia DOWNING,b.Feb.28,1851,d.Mar.24,1890 and
is buried in Pottsville.Ch.(b. Ector,Fannia Co.,
Tex.) 1 and 2- William and Armina Grace,(twins),
June 28,1875, 3-Madison, 4-George
Edgar, (b.Pottsville),5-Barton Lester,
June 7,1885, 6-Myrtle,Sept.11,1888.

Barton d. Feb.17,1924 and is buried in Potts-
ville,Tex. 270(a),453(a),574(111,112(a),(178),
(345)(a).

K-1-5-3-8-1-4-2- Armina Grace McPherson m.Gamey,
Terry Co. Tex.Nov.12,1905 Hiza Hiland LONG-
BRAKE,b.Rawson,Hancock Co.,Ohio June 18,1868,son
of Perry Elsworth and Melvina (FOLK).Ch.(b.Brown-
field,Tex.) 1- d.,unnamed,- at birth, 2-Otis Barton
June 28,1909, 3-Henry,Mar.3,1911. 574(178).

K-1-5-3-8-1-4-2-2- Otis Barton Longbrake,Box 151,
Guymon,Texas Co.,Okla. m. Levington,N.Mex.Aug.
21,1931 Flora Latrelle BROUGHTON,b.Brownfield,Tex.
June 9,1912,dau. of Benjamin and Sophia Elizabeth
(THOMPSON) Ch. 1-Ronald Ben,May 2,1933, 2-Ber-
nice Grace ,Mar. 4,1935, 3-Nelda Latrelle,May.19,
1941, 4-Kenneth Otis,Oct.26,1947. 574(167).

K-1-5-3-8-1-4-5- Barton Lester McPherson m.Gomez,
Terry Co.,Tex. Dec. 19,1906 Lillie Arizona
ADAMS, L. Santa Anna,Tex.Nov.12,1888,dau.of High
Downing and Emma (Lee). Ch. 1-Thelma Lucille,
Sept. 27,1907,d. Nov.15,1930, 2-James William,
June 2,1910, 3-Lela Mae,June 28,1912, 4-Frances
Armina,Mar. 31,1916, 5-Barton Franklin,Nov.23,
1918, 6-Lester Ulee,Feb.12,1922. Barton
Lester d.Brownfield,Tex.July 19,1946 and is buried
in Memorial cemetery there. 574(111).

K-1-5-3-8-1-4-6- Myrtle McPherson m.Gomez,Terry
Co.,Tex.Dec.20,1905 William Cicero MATHIS,b.
Midlothian,Ellis Co.,Tex.,lived Lubbock,Tex.live
401 E. Baylor St.,San Antonio,Tex.b.Mar. 5,1880,
son of Robert,who d. Midlothian 1882,and wife,Mary
ELLIS, who d.Mangum,Okla.Aug. ,1912.Ch.1-Norma
Viola,Nov.4,1907, 2-Wm.Cicero,Jr.,Aug.10,1909,(b.
Levelland,Tex.) 3-Avis Marie,Sept.20,1912.574(112)

K-1-5-3-8-1-4-6-1- Norma Viola Mathis m.
Clovie,Curry Co.,N.Mex.Sept.12,1937 Eli Skully
DOOLEN. She d. Hobbs,N. Mex.Nov.27,1941?574(345)
K-1-5-3-8-1-4-6-2- William Cicero Mathis,Jr. m.
Apr. ,1933 Tommie MILLICAN.Ch.(b.Lub-
bock,Tex.) 1-Don Mack,Feb.26,1934, 2-Thomas Mi-
chael,Apr.18,1941?

K-1-5-3-8-1-4-6-3- Avis Marie Mathis m.1st.Mari-
etta Okla.Dec.4,1932 Lester Franklin ROB-
ERTS Ch.(b.Ft.Worth,Tex.) 1-George Sharron,(f.),
Oct.19,1933, m. 2nd New Braunfels,Tex.May 16,
1943 William Norvan ARNOLD. Ch. (b. San Antonio,
Tex.) 2-Norvan William,June 22,1944, 3-Norma Ma-
rie,Feb.9,1946, 4-Myrna Ann,June 16,1947. Family
lives 132 Vanderbilt St.,San Antonio,Tex.574(345)

K-1-5-3-8-1-6- William McPherson,p.168, moved
in 1873 to Collin Co.,Tex. where he rented
a farm until 1875,when he settled 5 miles north
of Pottsville,Hamilton Co.,Tex.,bought 6 acres
in the village of Pottsville on which his home
was located,bought 380 acres adjoining,engaged
in cattle dealing and sheep-raising,entered mer-
cantile business in Pottsville July 5,1889 with
\$800 worth of merchandise. His brother,Barton
McPherson,K-1-5-3-8-1-4,pp.168 and 169, entered
mercantile business with him as partner Dec.1,
1890 as W. & B. McPherson and so continued until
Jan.5,1893 when William bought Barton's interest
in the store.William m.Washington Co.,Ark.,Oct.
20,1870 Julia Ann ALEXANDER,b.July 29,1847 in S.
Central Mo., d. Feb. ,1934,dau. of Hamilton

Hezekiah and Martha Jane (MATTHEWS).Ch. 1-Ar-
minie Lee,Sept.6,1871, 2-Samuel Hezekiah,Feb.7,
1873, (b. Collin Co.,Tex.) 3-Fannie Jane,Oct.18
1874, (b.Pottsville)4-Willie Florence,Sept.
8,1878, 5-Woodie Belle,Sept.22,1885,d.July
,1899,6 and 7- Winsor Barton and Winnie
Belle (twins), Sept.16,1890. Winnie Belle d.Sept
5,1891. William moved with brother, Barton,
to Hamilton Co.,Tex. in 1875,locating near Potts-
ville. William d. Pottsville,July 17,1901 and is
buried there. 270(a),574(112)(a,c),(116)(a).

K-1-5-3-8-1-6-1- Arminie Lee McPherson m. June
3,1891 Erastus Henry ROGERS of Hamilton Co
Tex. Ch. 1- d. infant, 2-William Maxwell,Sept.20,
1893, 3-Rector L.,Sept. ,1897.Arminie Lee
d. Feb. ,1900.270(a),574(112)(a,e).

K-1-5-3-8-1-6-1-2- William Maxwell Rogers lives
San Antonio,Tex.

K-1-5-3-8-1-6-1-3- Rector L. Rogers was killed
in an explosion,Eden,Tex.Apr. 1933.
K-1-5-3-8-1-6-2- Samuel Hezekiah McPherson,
farm owner and operator,Hamilton,Tex.
throughout his long life gathered,preserved and
generously shared with compiler an extensive
listing of the descendants of his grandfather,
Hezekiah McPherson,K-1-5-3-8-1,p.168, and his
and their migrations and the beginning of gene-
alogical data for Hezekiah's brothers,Charles
McPherson,K-1-5-3-8-5,pp. 168 and 177,and Will-
iam Bullington McPherson,K-1-5-3-8-6,pp.168 and
178, after their departure with Hezekiah Mc-
Pherson, K-1-5-3-8-1, from Roane and Rhea count-
ies,Tenn. This has aided greatly in providing
the considerable descent of Hezekiah herein and
has led to listings for the descent of William
Bullington and Charles. Samuel Hezekiah's cor-
respondence in this matter has shown him to
have been a man of high intelligence,refinement
and progress in life. He m. Pottsville,Tex.Oct.
24,1900 PARKS, dau. of J.T. Ch. 1-
Gayle K., Nov.19,1903. He d.Hamilton,Tex.
June 8,1949.574(112)(a-1),(116)(a,b,c,d).

K-1-5-3-8-1-6-2-1- Gayle K. McPherson m. KLY

lives Santa Barbara, Calif.
 K-1-5-3-8-1-6-3- Frances ("Fannie") Jane McPherson, p.169, m. 1901 Van WISDOM, live R.F.D. Hamilton, Tex. Ch. 1-William McPherson, 2-Evelyn, 3-Katherine,
 K-1-5-3-8-1-6-3-1- William McPherson Wisdom was killed in automobile accident about 1935.
 K-1-3-5-8-1-6-3-2 and 3- Evelyn and Katherine Wisdom are public school teachers, unkm.
 K-1-5-3-8-1-6-4- Willie Florence McPherson, p.169, m. 1903 L.D. BRATTON. No Ch. She d. Oct 1927. 574(112)(a).
 K-1-5-3-8-1-6-7- Winsor Barton McPherson, p.169, Pottsville, Hamilton Co., Tex. gave considerable of his time gathering his branch of McPherson descent and extended his inquiry into Kincheloe families of his region from whom the McPhersons in this book also descend. He m. Pottsville Oct. 26, 1913 Emma Elmira CLABOUGH, b. there June 6, 1890, dan. of Samuel Newton and Nancy Belle (NICHOLS) Ch. (b. Pottsville) 1-William Forrest, Oct. 21, 1917, 2-Hallie Marie, Aug. 24, 1919, 3-Winsor Barton, Jr., Nov. 9, 1922, 4-Emma Lou, July 9, 1928.
 K-1-5-3-8-1-6-7-1- William Forrest McPherson, Pottsville, Tex. m. Frances Emeline RUDD. Ch.
 K-1-5-3-8-1-6-7-2- Hallie Marie McPherson m. Donald Boyd HARRISON.
 K-1-5-3-8-1-6-7-3- Winsor Barton McPherson, Jr. m. Jacksie Marie WILFORD. Ch.
 574(112)(a), (116)(a).

K-1-5-3-8-2- Elijah Pendleton McPherson, p.168 is referred to as only "Elijah" McPherson pp.147, 167, 168 and elsewhere herein, served as 2nd. Sgt. in Capt. Jacob Peake's Co. Tenn militia organization, who joined Col. Gates 3rd. Regt. and Col. Wm. Lindsay's 2nd. Regt. of Artillery at Ross' Landing (Chattanooga, Tenn.) on Tennessee River Gen. Winfield Scott being in command of 2000 U.S. Troops when the removal of the Cherokee Indians occurred, called the "Cherokee War" in 1837, as Elijah McPherson is recorded with family in U.S. Censuses from 1840-1880 inclusive, -in Roane Co., Tenn. 1840-1860 inclusive. His parents had removed from Roane Co., Tenn. to Ten Mile Creek Valley about 1 mile northeasterly of Ten Mile, Tenn., P.O., then called Ten Mile "Stand" in Meigs Co. several years prior to the death of his mother, Parthenia (HALE) McPherson, there Jan. 14, 1859. Between this date, of his mother and the date of his father, Andrew Barton McPherson's death at his old homestead near Ten Mile Stand as above, Jan. 13, 1867, said Elijah Pendleton McPherson had succeeded his father as owner of the "old McPherson Place" homestead there and a large area adjoining it in the Ten Mile Creek Valley enabling him to divide from it about five family size farms for four daughter's and a son's families, remaining in his region, and most of these made permanent homes thereon. Elijah Pendleton McPherson was serving as administrator of the estate of his father, Andrew Barton McPherson, p.167, at Dec. Term 1869 of County Court of Roane Co., Tenn. where the lands of his father, said Andrew Barton McPherson evidently then were. The \$4,094.65 he then distributed to the heirs-at-law of his father was apparently the proceeds of the sale of the other "old McPherson Place" which lay "in the lower end of Roane Co., Tenn." variously described as on or near the Tennessee River as "near Rockwood Landing" or "near Luminary", which "place" as known to living descendants, believed to have been the former home of Daniel and Susannah (KINCHELOE) McPHERSON, K-1-5-3, pp.124 and 147-149, parents and grandparents re-

spectively of said Andrew Barton McPherson and son, Elijah Pendleton McPherson, who became the third generation owner of the Roane Co., Tenn. "old McPherson Place" and continued to own it until his death, when by his will he passed it to his maiden daughter, Eliza Susannah McPherson, K-1-3-8-2-11, pp.170 and 174, a fourth generation owner thereof. Daughters of Elijah Pendleton McPherson, who were settled on lands by him included, Deborah, K-1-5-3-8-2-8, pp.170 and 173, Martha, Mrs. J. Polk Peake, K-1-5-3-8-2-6, pp.170 and 173, Margaret, Mrs. Thomas Gibson, K-1-5-3-8-2-5, pp.170 and 173, Barton McPherson, K-1-5-3-8-2-4, pp.172, and 170, Mary Jane, Mrs. Jacob Massey EWING, K-1-5-3-8-2-1, pp.170- and 171
 Elijah Pendleton McPherson's estate was administered in Meigs Co., Tenn. by his son-in-law, J. Polk Peak, K-1-5-3-8-2-6, pp.173

Elijah Pendleton McPherson's home for the last 20 or more years of his life was the home of his parents during his childhood and young manhood in the "old McPherson Place" in Ten Mile Creek Valley near Ten Mile, Tenn., P.O. or "Stand". He, his own family, including several of his married daughters, their children and other kin, his wife and parents, Andrew Barton and Parthenia (HALE) McPherson are buried within the iron-fenced family plot in a 1 acre reservation for family burying ground on said "old McPherson Place", the location whereof, -and the directions for reaching it from the national highway and other roads of the vicinity are detailed on page 167 hereof. Most of descendants of the earliest McPherson owners of that "Place" or farm have inscribed gravestone standing within said iron-fenced inclosure in said reservation for a family burying ground.

K-1-5-3-8-2- Elijah Pendleton McPherson, above, pp.147, 167, 168, m. Oct. 9, 1838 Margaret L ("Peggy") MARTIN, b. Tenn. Nov. 5, 1814, d. Meigs Co., Tenn. Dec. 17, 1891 and is buried in family cemetery on their homestead place there, where inscribed grave stone marks the graves of herself and husband. She was dau. of Hugh Edward, b. June 1, 1776, d. Apr. 21, 1836 and wife, Margaret DAVIS, b. Mar. 25, 1776, d. Oct. 5, 1854. Edward MARTIN was brother of Margaret L. ("Peggy") Margaret DAVIS had a sister, Mary ("Polly") Ann, who married MATUNEY, who were the great-grandparents of Mrs. R. Purdy (Ann Kathleen EWING, K-1-5-3-8-2-1-1-6, p.171) SPELL, pp. and Ch. (of Elijah Pendleton and Margaret L. (MARTIN) McPherson, b. Roane Co., Tenn.) 1-Mary Jane, Mar. 13, 1840, 2-Parthenia, Oct. 18, 1841, 3-Elizabeth, Jan. 3, 1844, 4-Barton, Dec. 28, 1845, p.172, 5-Margaret Anne, Jan. 28, 1848, p.173, 6-Martha ("Jack"), Jan. 13, 1850, p.173, 7 and 8- Hugh D. and Deborah Ann, (twins), Dec. 19, 1851, p.173, Hugh D. d. Apr. 26, 1852, 9-William, Jan. 26, 1855, p.174, 10-Elijah, Jr. Oct. 31, 1857, d. Dec. 5, 1857, 11- Eliza Susannah, Oct. 31, 1859. Elijah Pendleton, Sr. d. at home near Ten Mile Stand, Meigs Co., Tenn. Feb. 14, 1882 and is buried in the McPherson burying ground by side of wife's grave marked by inscribed gravestone. 262(b), 263(b), 270(a), 481(a), 487(4, 5, 23, 31, 33, 35, 36, 44, 47), 574(112)(a), (311)(a), 574(112)(a), (311)(a), (454)(a), (481)(a), (485)(a-j), (538)(a), 604.

K-1-5-3-8-2-1- Mary Jane McPherson m. Tenn. Sept. 29, 1859 Jacob Massey EWING, b. Roane Co. Tenn. Mar. 10, 1833, d. Ten Mile, Meigs Co., Tenn., Feb. 22, 1902 and is buried there in McPherson cemetery. He served in Co. B. 5th. Tenn. Confederate Cav. commanded by Capt. Elythe and Col. McKenzie, engag

ed in battles of Chickahominy, Missionary Ridge, Resaca and New Hope Church where he was wounded and sent to hospital in Augusta, Ga. His company thought he was killed and he was so reported to his wife, Mary Jane, in 1864. He was released at close of the war and finally reach home, on foot. He was the son of Jacob EWING, b. Va.

Mar. 15, 1802, d. Roane Co., Tenn. June 9, 1871 and wife, Anna MATHENY, b. Dec. 22, 1800, d. Meigs Co., Tenn. May 9, 1880, both being buried in Shiloh Cemetery, Roane Co., Tenn. (SEE p. 149), son of James EWING, who lived in Va. m. and moved to E. Tenn., dying in Roane Co., Tenn. both being buried on the Thomas Hood home farm on the Tennessee River in Roane Co., Tenn. in unmarked graves. James was of Scotch-Irish ancestry and came direct from Ireland to America as 1 of 4 brothers, two of whom including James settled, first, in Va. Another of the brothers, named Joseph, settled near Nashville, Tenn.

Anna Matheny was dau. of Elijah, b. Va. Nov. 25, 1773, d. Roane Co., Tenn., Sept. 9, 1839 and wife, Mary ("Polly") Ann DAVIS, b. Dec. 5, 1773, d. Roane Co., Tenn. Sept. 11, 1840, sister of Margaret DAVIS, wife of Hugh Edward MARTIN, p. 170. Jacob and Anna, Elijah and Mary Ann, next above are buried in said Shiloh Church Cemetery, all having gravestones inscribed with their dates as above. Ch. (of Jacob Massey and Mary Jane, b. Ten Mile, Meigs Co., Tenn.) 1-Elijah Anderson, Oct. 25, 1860, 2-Anna, 186_, 3-Mary Elizabeth, Nov. 2, 1867, d. unm. Apr. 22, 1934, 4-Ector, 5-Marjorie, 6-Deborah, 7-Oscar Charles, Aug. 20, 1874, 8-James Barton, Apr. 12, 1876, p. 172, 9-Martha, ("Mattie"), p. 172, 10-Eliza ("Lyda"), p. 172.

Mary Jane d. Oct. 22, 1928 and is buried by side of husband in McPherson cemetery near Ten Mile, Tenn. their graves being marked with inscribed gravestones. 574(481)(a), (485(a-j)), (538)(a), 604.

K-1-5-3-8-2-1-1-1- Elijah Anderson Ewing m. at bride's home, at Half Moon Island, Roane Co., Tenn. Sept. 16, 1891 Emma Alice JOHNSON, b. there July 11, 1868, d. Morristown, Tenn. June 22, 1907 and is buried in Jarnigan's Cemetery there as is her husband dau. of John Henry, b. Half Moon Island in Tennessee River Jan. 13, 1832, d. there Feb. 6, 1890, m. June 3, 1860 Mary Jane JACKSON, b. there June 12, 1844, there Apr. 2, 1900, both being buried there in Johnson family burying ground on the plantation home, son of Samuel JOHNSON, b. Sept. 22, 1796, d. there Nov. 17, 1862 and wife, Nancy WINTON, b. Nov. 5, 1806, d. there Mar 19, 1878, both buried in Johnson burying ground there. Nancy was the dau. of Robert and Susan (), who lived at Muddy Creek near Lenoir City, Tenn. Mary Jane Jackson was the dau. of William and Minerva (BROWN). The bride's home was built by her grandfather, Samuel Johnson and later occupied by her father, John Henry Johnson, and then passed into the hands of Mary Jane's oldest dau., Mrs. C.B. (Margaret JOHNSON) HALL. Ch. (of Elijah Anderson and Emma Alice (JOHNSON) EWING, b. in above ancestral home on Half Moon Island) 1-Mary Maude, July 17, 1892, 2-Roy Lee, Aug. 17, 1893, 3-Boyd Johnson, Aug. 10, 1895, (b. Morristown, Tenn.) 4-Charles Ruel, Oct. 9, 1899, 5-Louise Elizabeth, Apr. 25, 1903, 6-Anne Kathleen, Sept. 25, 1904, 574(454)(a), (538)(a).

K-1-5-3-8-2-1-1-1- Mary Maude Ewing m. at Johnson homestead at Half Moon Island William Sanders SMITH on Aug. 22, 1917. Ch. 1-James Ewing, June 7, 1918, 2-Hal Ridley, July 28, 1919, 3-Mary Elizabeth, Feb. 7, 1921, 4-William Burton, Jan. 25, 1923. Elijah Anderson Ewing moved from Morristown, Tenn. to Brooksville, Noxubee Co., Miss.

in 1920 where he d. Dec. 26, 1933 and is buried beside his wife in Jarnigan Cemetery, Morristown, Tenn.

K-1-5-3-8-2-1-1-2- Roy Lee Ewing m. Morristown, Tenn. June 20, 1916 Frances ("Fannie") SUSONG Ch. 1-Margaret Jean, Sept. 22, 1917, d. Oct. 1918, 2-Virginia Ann, Oct. 9, 1919, 3-Roy Lee, Jr., b. and d. 1922, 4-Joseph Anderson, 1924, 5-Marjorie, 1927.

K-1-5-3-8-2-1-1-3- Boyd Johnson Ewing m. Oklahoma City, Sept. 16, 1921 Violet HANBY. Ch. 1-Marjorie Kathleen, b. and d., 1923, 2-Boyd Frederick, July 17, 1925.

Hal Ridley Smith, William Burton Smith and Boyd Ferdinand Ewing served in 2nd World War. K-1-5-3-8-2-1-1-4- Charles Ruel Ewing m. Columbus, Miss. Oct. 7, 1923 Juanita DOTHERON. Ch. 1-Charles Ruel, Jr., Mar. 12, 1931, 2-William Dotheron, Sept. 2, 1933, 3-Margaret Juanita, Feb. 23, 1937. K-1-5-3-8-2-1-1-5- Louise Elizabeth Ewing m. Brooksville, Miss. Nov. 4, 1926 Fred Bueal SIMMONS. No ch.

K-1-5-3-8-2-1-1-6- Anne Kathleen Ewing finished High School at Brooksville, Noxubee Co., Miss. received A.B. degree from Miss. State College for Women in 1925 at Columbus, Miss. teaches in High School of Clinton, Sampson Co., N.C., m. at her grandfather, John Henry Johnson's homestead at Half Moon Island on Tenn. River in Roane Co., Tenn. July 28, 1926 Richard Purdy SPELL, b. Sampson Co., N.C. Aug. 14, 1895; son of Richard Owen and Georgia Anna (BROWN), dau. of George Arthur and Susan (SPELL) BROWN. Richard Owen Spell was the son of Hopkin SPELL.

Richard Purdy Spell entered service in the first World War May 26, 1918 in the 81st Div., was immediately sent into foreign service being transferred to the 42nd. (Rainbow) Div. which was out for replacement and being sent back to the front. He was wounded in drive of St. Mihiel Sept. 12, 1918 and sent back to hospital, was reported to his parents as dead, contracted double pneumonia and remained in hospital for months after he was returned to the States on the ship Marahonia, received honorable discharge June 1919 with decoration of the Purple Heart, has served as Auditor of Sampson Co., N.C. for several years. Ch. 1-Richard Purdy, Jr., June 17, 1930, 2 and 3- Alice Johnson and Kathleen Ewing; (twins Mar. 3, 1933. "identical")

K-1-5-3-8-2-1-1-6-1- Richard Purdy Spell, Jr. graduated from Randolph-Macon Academy, Front Royal, Va. in 1949 and entered Duke University. 574(538)(a).

K-1-5-3-8-2-1-2- Anna Ewing m. Elijah SELLS and live in Ga.

K-1-5-3-8-2-1-4- Ector Ewing m. Adria BUTLER of Kingston, Roane Co., Tenn. moved to near Ft. Cobb, Caddo Co., Okla.

K-1-5-3-8-2-1-5- Margaret Ewing m. Frank FOUST of Rhea Co., Tenn. moved to Ark. Ch. 1-Kellie, 2-John,

K-1-5-3-8-2-1-6- Deborah Ewing m. Charles BUTLER of Kingston, Roane Co., Tenn. moved to Okla. Ch. 3 sons K-1-5-3-8-2-1-7- Oscar Charles Ewing m. ecatur, Meigs Co., Tenn., Dec. 28, 1905 Erma Dora HAGLER, b. Euchee, Tenn. Aug. 8, 1878, K-1-5-3-8-8-2-3, pp 171 and 186 lives Athens, Tenn. Ch. 1-son, b and d. Nov. 21, 1907. Oscar Charles d. Sweetwater, Tenn. Sept. 29, 1939 and is buried in McPherson Cemetery near Ten Mile, Meigs Co., Tenn. (SEE p. 167). Erma Dora is dau. of Jacob Peak and Emily (DEATHERIDGE, K-1-5-3-8-8-2, pp. 185 and 186) HAGLER.

- K-1-5-3-8-2-1-8- James Barton Ewing, p.171, m. Willie BOGGESE. , wife being buried in McPherson cemetery near Ten Mile, Meigs Co., Tenn. He d. Jan. 29, 1943.
- K-1-5-3-8-2-1-9- Martha ("Mattie") Ewing, p.171, m. George R. CARTER.
- K-1-5-3-8-2-1-10- Eliza ("Lyda") Ewing, p.171, m. Thomas A. RODDY and live near Ft. Cobb, Caddo Co., Okla. (* of Rhea Co., Tenn.) 574(454)(a), (485)(a-j), (538)(a), 604.
- K-1-5-3-8-2-2- Parthenia McPherson, p.170, m. Mar. , 1861 Joseph PEARSON, and lived near the corners of Loudon, McMinn and Monroe counties, Tenn. Ch. 1-Margaret, , 2-Elijah, 3-son, , 4-Eliza, 5-Martha ("Mattie"), , 6-James, , 7-Thomas,
- K-1-5-3-8-2-2-1- Margaret Pearson m. Charles KING. She d. and is buried in Athens (Tenn.) cemetery. Ch. 1- , dau., lives Athens.
- K-1-5-3-8-2-2-5- Martha ("Mattie") Pearson is buried in McPherson cemetery near Ten Mile, Meigs Co. Tenn.
- K-1-5-3-8-2-2-6- James Pearson m. Myrtle HIBECK. Ch. 1-Ford,
- K-1-5-3-8-2-2-6-1- Ford Pearson served as radio announcer in Shreveport, La. within recent years.
- K-1-5-3-8-2-2- - - Pearson m. Charles WITT and live Big Stone Gap, Va.
- K-1-5-3-8-2-2- - - m. James MOORE, address: Box 823, Portersville, Cal. 574(454)(a), (485)(a-j), (481)(a), 604.
- K-1-5-3-8-2-3- Elizabeth McPherson, p.170, m. Apr. 3, 1866 F.L. Bracher JOHNSON, b. Dec. 9, 1836, d. Sept. 9, 1896, lived near Ten Mile, Meigs Co., Tenn. Ch. 1-Elijah, , 2-William , , 3-Margaret ("Maggie"), , 4-Barton, , 5-Martha, ("Mattie"), , 6-Hugh,
- K-1-5-3-8-2-3-1- Elijah Johnson moved to Mo.,
- K-1-5-3-8-2-3-2- William Johnson m. 1st. , who d. He moved to Mo. K-1-5-3-8-2-3-3- Margaret ("Maggie") Johnson m. James GUTHRIE of Ten Mile, Meigs Co., Tenn. , d. Ch. 1-William, , m. 2nd. 2-Elizabeth, , m. 2nd.
- K-1-5-3-8-2-3-4- Barton Johnson m. Ross CLARK, dau. of Dr. and (SHARP) Clark of Ten Mile, Tenn. They lived several years at Spring City, Tenn. She d. and Barton moved to Chattanooga, Tenn. He later m. Mary JOHNSTON of Sweetwater, Monroe Co., Tenn. Barton d. leaving a son, Barton, Jr.
- K-1-5-3-8-2-3-4-1- Barton Johnson, Jr. lived in a suburb of Chattanooga, Tenn.
- K-1-5-3-8-2-3-5- Martha ("Mattie") Johnson m. 1st. John SHERMAN and lived south of and near Spring City, Rhea Co., Tenn. No ch. He d. and she m. 2nd E.B. TALIFERRO, live 1219 N. Chamberlain Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn. 574(17,485)(g)
- K-1-5-3-8-2-3-6- Hugh Johnson when a small boy went to Mo. to live with his brother, Elijah, K-1-5-3-8-2-3-1, after their father's death, their mother also having d. when Hugh was small, on May 23, 1886 and is buried in McPherson cemetery near Ten Mile, Meigs Co., Tenn. (See p.167). 574(454)(a), (481)(a), (485)(a-j), 604
- K-1-5-3-8-2-4- Barton McPherson, p.170, is recorded in the 1870 Census of Meigs Co., Tenn. as farmer b. Tenn. 1845. owning real estate, \$1,500, wife, Mary J. b. Tenn. , 1849, went with his family to Willamette Valley in 1880 to visit relatives in Polk Co., Ore. and returned to Meigs Co., Tenn. where they lived 2 years, moving from Ten Mile, Meigs Co., Tenn. in 1883 to Polk Co., Ore. to live, remaining there until his children were grown when he returned to Tennessee and lived some years at the home near Pin Hook Landing on the Tennessee River of his sister, Martha ("Jack") (McPherson) and husband, J. Polk PEAK, who were childless, where he d. May 20, 1911, m. Dec. 3 1867 Mary Jane WANN. Ch. (b. near Ten Mile, Meigs Co., Tenn.) 1- Lou Elizabeth, Nov. 3, 1868, 2-Margaret, Oct. 15, 1870, 3-Martha Jane, Mar. 2, 1873, 4-Elijah J., Nov. 14, 1874, ? 1875 5-William Wann, Apr. 16, 1877, p.173, 6-James K. Polk, Sept. 5, 1879, p.173, 7-Hugh Martin, Nov. 5, 1881, p.173, 8-Ella Mabel, Feb. 16, 1884. 49,486(a), 574(454)(a), (481)(a,b), (485)(a-j) This family's Bible records were burned in loss of their home. It was settled first on the landed domain of Barton's father, Elijah Pendleton McPherson, K-1-5-3-8-2, pp.168 and 170, in Ten Mile Creek Valley near Ten Mile, Tenn. in Meigs Co. Tenn. which he gave to 5 or more of his children then settled around him there. p.173. 804.
- K-1-5-3-8-2-4-1- Lou Elizabeth McPherson m. HARTMAN. No ch. She d. Dec. 14, 1933.
- K-1-5-3-8-2-4-2- Margaret McPherson m. BOHANNON. Ch. 1-Everette, , 2-Viola, , Margaret d. Oct. 14, 1930.
- K-1-5-3-8-2-4-2-2- Viola Bohannon m. SHANER.
- K-1-5-3-8-2-4-3- Martha Jane McPherson went with parents from Ten Mile, Meigs Co., Tenn. to Polk Co., Ore., first in 1880 on an extended visit to East Tenn. relatives, who had preceded them, she then being 7 years old, and 3 years later was settled with her parents in the Willamette Valley counties of Oregon where she remains, having completed 50 years experience as a teacher of rural schools in the one room school house at the age of 77 years, not missing a year in the past 32 years. The other 18 years of her teaching is between 1891 and 1917
- Wallowa and Polk counties have been the principal locations in which she has taught often returning to the same school after a 15 years absence to teach the children, whose parents she had previously taught there. These locations have included: Alder Slope, Enterprise, Ant Flat, Trout Creek, Chice, Upper Liberty, Pleasant Center, Zumwalt, Eagle School, Freesont, Hurricane Creek and Crow Creek, - some in the valleys, some in the hills, some in the canyons, others set in a cluster of pines, or nestled in draws surrounded by rolling wheat fields, some houses painted, others not, principally in eastern part of Wallowa Co., Ore. Many of these schools only ran three months, - in late Winter and early Spring. She began to teach, - a private school, in 1900, for the children of 2 large families. The following Spring she taught three months at Swamp Creek school with 7 pupils including her son, and her dog which came every day. She had attended a public school near Independence, Polk Co., Ore. and later studied at Monmouth Normal School, as she had always wanted to teach. She is a tall, angular, bright-eyed woman, with a quiet smile for every one and especially for the children she teaches. After she left Normal school she taught a 3 months school on the Oregon coast. Soon afterwards, June 8, 1892 at Ballston, Polk Co., Ore. she m. Amos Henry FLETCHER, b. McCoy, Polk Co., Ore. Mar. 8, 1871, d. Enterprise, Wallowa Co., Ore. Nov. 19, 1926 and is buried in cemetery there.



son of Samuel Wesley and Henryetta (WALLER) FLETCHER. Ch. (of Amos Henry and Martha Jane (McPHERSON) FLETCHER, b. in Western Ore.) 1- Floyd Henry, July 18, 1894. 49, 574(481)(a, b). Martha Jane (McPHERSON) Fletcher's mother, Mary Jane (WANN) McPherson, was the dau. of William and Elizabeth (GIBSON) WANN. 49, 574(454)(a), (481)(a, b) K-1-5-3-8-2-4-3-1- Floyd Henry Fletcher m. Grace Lenore LEWIS. Ch. 1-William Henry, July 3, 1918.

Martha Jane (McPHERSON) FLETCHER, Ch. 1-Kaylene Elise, July 18, 1944, 2-Richard Gary, Feb. 9, 1947, 3-James Gregory, Dec. 28, 1949. 574(481)(b)

K-1-5-3-8-2-4-4-Elijah J. McPherson, p. 172, m. Alberta Maude DODSON (SEE. p. 233) Ch. 1-W. Merle, Sept. 10, 1913. 2-Robert Ray, July 24, 1925. Elijah J. d. July 10, 1942. K-1-5-3-8-2-4-4-1- Merle McPherson m. C. WILSON. Mrs. Elijah (Maude) McPherson lives Route 5, Vancouver, Wash. Box 1045. 574(552).

K-1-5-3-8-2-4-5- William Wann McPherson, p. 172, m. Tessie No ch. He d. Nov. 17, 1948. His widow lives Route 3, Molalla, Clackamas Co., Ore.

K-1-5-3-8-2-4-6- James K. Polk McPherson unm., lived The Dalles, Wasco Co., Ore. p. 172.

K-1-5-3-8-2-4-7- Hugh Martin McPherson, p. 172, unm. lives in a home in Walla Walla, Wash.

K-1-5-3-8-2-4-8- Ella Mable McPherson, p. 172, m. RANDALL. Ch. 1-Claude,

She d. Aug. 15, 1908. 49, 574(454)(a), (481)(a, b) K-1-5-3-8-2-5- Margaret Anne McPherson, p. 170, m. Oct. 15, 1867 Thomas J. GIBSON and lived near her

father, Elijah Pendleton McPherson's Ten Mile Creek Valley estate and apparently was given a farm homestead therefrom. Ch. (b. there) 1-Elijah, 2-Mary J. ("Maida"), 3-Walter H., d. unm. in young manhood, 4-Minerva/ ("Minnie"), 5-Margaret ("Maggie"),

574(419)(a), (454)(a), (481)(a), (485) Margaret, mother, d. (a-j), 604.

K-1-5-3-8-2-5-1- Elijah Gibson m. Belle ROWDEN and lived in Chattanooga, Tenn. Ch. 1-Max,

K-1-5-3-8-2-5-2- Mary J. ("Maida") Gibson m. J.B. BILLINGSLEY, d. No ch. They lived 4710 St. Elmo Ave. Chattanooga, Tenn.

K-1-5-3-8-2-5-4- Minerva ("Minnie") Gibson m. James H. UNDERWOOD. Ch. 1-James M., 2-Frederick Wallace,

K-1-5-3-8-2-5-4-1- James M. Underwood m. Margaret SMITH.

K-1-5-3-8-2-5-4-2- Frederick Wallace Underwood m. Grace COKER.

K-1-5-3-8-2-5-5- Margaret Gibson was reared by her mother's sisters, Martha ("Jack") (McPHERSON) PEAK, K-1-5-3-8-2-6, pp. 170 and 173 and Elizabeth Susannah McPherson, K-1-5-3-8-2-10, pp. 170 and 174 her mother dying when she was an infant, and requesting Martha to rear Margaret Gibson, Martha being childless. These aged aunts were cared for by Margaret Gibson for years and their affairs managed by her, who gave the best years of her life in gratitude by every service she could bestow, both of whom lived in the same household with Margaret where they were each helpless invalids for many of the advanced years of their lives and almost wholly dependent upon Margaret for their every want and treatment. After their

death Margaret lived with her own sister, Mary J. ("Maida"), widow, 4710 St. Elmo Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn. and in 1950 was again bestowing a like care on "Maida" to that for her aunts. Margaret is very intelligent lady. She has extended her deeds of benevolence beyond her kin, to needy, and strange people of the mountainous regions of the South. She has for many years gathered annually perhaps 1,000 used garments, caused them to be cleaned, reconditioned and distributed at Christmas time to such needy, strange people 574(311)(a), (130)(b), (454)(a), (45)(a, b), (481)(a), (485)(a-j).

K-1-5-3-8-2-6- Martha ("Jack") McPherson, p. 170, when a small girl, insisted on having red-topped boots like her brother, William, and for this, assuming male garb and wearing a cap and other boyish acts, including naming herself "Jack" was called "Jack" the rest of her life, lived to be old, with several years of invalidism near the end of life, m. J. Polk Peak of Ten Mile, Meigs Co., Tenn. No ch., lived near Pinhook Landing on Tennessee River in Rhea Co., Tenn. until husband's death, and some years afterwards, reared from infancy her niece, Margaret Gibson, K-1-5-3-8-2-5-5, above, given to her and husband, J. Polk Peak, by Margaret's mother on her death-bed, moved to Spring City, Rhea Co., Tenn. where she, her unmarried sister, Eliza Susannah McPherson, K-1-5-3-8-2-10, pp. 170 and 174, made their home together and their niece, Margaret Gibson above nursed and cared for each the remainder of their lives.

574(45)(a, b), (130)(b), (454)(a), (481)(a), (485) K-1-5-3-8-2-8-Deborah Ann McPherson (a-j), (538)(a).

son, p. 170, gave compiler an interview when she lived at Jefferson City, ("Moasy Creek"), Jefferson Co., Tenn. in 1906 and replied to several letters of inquiry until about 1920 as to mutual McPherson relatives listed in this book. She was accredited to him by many acquaintances as a most estimable lady. She was deeply devoted to her people and interested in learning and preserving everything possible about our forbears and their numerous descent, widely scattered. She had lived among many of them in East Tennessee counties and towns and easily identified a mutually known Hannah (McPherson) CARROLL, K-1-5-3-10, pp. 149 and 231, as daughter of our common ancestors Daniel and Susannah (KINCHELOE) McPHERSON, K-1-5-3 pp. 124 and 147. Deborah referred compiler to her aunt, Mrs. William (Margaret McPHERSON, K-1-5-3-8-12, pp. 168, 191, 235) FOUST, then living R.F.D. Spring City, Rhea Co., Tenn. very old, but of wonderful memory, through correspondence with whom later compiler is enabled to definitely and authentically state the true relationship of some two thousand descendants of said Daniel and Susannah (KINCHELOE) McPHERSON, as listed in this book.

Compiler is pleased to here acknowledge to both these kinswomen the debt of gratitude he feels due by us all to them for making this possible and available to posterity. It was an indispensable service toward the production of this book. Deborah was just old enough to barely remember her grandparents, Andrew Barton and Parthenia (HALE) McPHERSON, K-1-5-3-8, pp. 149 and 166 She m. Ten Mile, Meigs Co., Tenn. Luke C PEAK, brother of J. Polk Peak, husband of Martha ("Jack") (McPHERSON, K-1-5-3-8-2-6), Deborah's sister of Pinhook Landing on Tennessee River in Rhea Co., Tenn., where Jacob Peak and wife, Keziah PRIGMORE, lived as pioneers. Martha ("Jack") and Deborah (McPherson) PEAK's father, Elijah Pendleton McPherson, K-1-5-3-8-2, as a young man served under

Capt. Jacob Peak in the "Cherokee War", and conducting the Indians to Ross' Landing on the Tennessee River (now Chattanooga, Tenn. for carrying most of the Cherokee tribe by Tennessee River boats en route West of the Mississippi River to a reservation called Indian Territory, now Oklahoma.

Luke C. Peak moved with his family to Jefferson City, Tenn. where they spent much of their married life, and were a highly respected and influential family there. Ch. 1-Margaret C.

2-Martha ("Mattie"),

K-1-5-3-8-2-8-1- Margaret C. Peak m. Jefferson City, Tenn., Sept. 24, 1903 James Henderson BUNDREN, of Scotch-Irish descent, b. Grainger Co., Tenn. Oct. 19, 1869, d. 191_, son of Reuben B. and M.E. (FARMER), reared as a farmer, graduated with B.S. degree at Carson and Newman College, Jefferson City May 29, 1894 and Columbian University, taught, studied law, admitted to bar and became a prominent corporation and general practicing lawyer at Jefferson City, Tenn.

where he was member Mossy Creek Lodge #333, F. & A.M., R.A.C. #81, Democrat, member Tenn. State Convention, beginning in 1904, Baptist. Ch. 1-d, infant, 2-Hazel, 190_,

K-1-5-3-8-2-8-1-1- Hazel Bundren m. Lake RUSSELL and lived, - in 1939 305 College St., Macon, Ga. Ch. 1- June, 2-Annie,

K-1-5-3-8-2-8-1-1-1- June Russell m. James EPPERSON.

K-1-5-3-8-2-8-2- Martha ("Mattie") Peak m. Creed LUTTRELL of a prominent family of Knoxville, Tenn. No ch. both d. and both, and Martha's sister, Margaret C. (Peak) Bundren, and their infant dau, husband, James Henderson Bundren, Luke C. and Deborah (McPHERSON) PEAK are buried in a plot together in Greenwood Cemetery, near its main entrance, just north of Smithwood, a suburb of North Knoxville, Tenn. 574(128)(b), (130)(b), (419)(a) (454) (a), (481)(a), (485)(a-j), (612)(d, g).

K-1-5-3-8-2-9- William McPherson, p. 170, m. Margaret MOULTON, b. Sept. 26, 1862, d. Mar. 31, 1882, of Weigs Co. He d. Dec. 19, 1881. *574(485)(a-j), 604. Ch. 1- Willie May, b. soon after her father's death, lived with her grandfather, John Moulton and d. age 18 years.

K-1-5-3-8-2-11- Eliza Susannah McPherson, p. 170, never m. After death of her parents who lived with her sister, Martha ("Jack") (McPherson) Peak, in Spring City, Rhea Co., Tenn. where she d., having been given in the will of her father, Elijah Pendleton McPherson, K-1-5-3-8-2, pp. 168 and 170, the old McPherson Place "near the Tennessee River in southern end of Roane Co., Tenn. formerly owned by her grandfather, Andrew Barton McPherson, K-1-5-3-8, pp. 149 and 166, and apparently previously by his father, Daniel McPherson, K-1-5-3 pp. 124 and 147-148, if so, making Eliza Susannah McPherson the 4th. McPherson generation owner thereof. At her death she willed this farm to her sisters, Martha and Deborah (McPHERSON) Peak,

K-1-5-3-8-2-6 and 8 pp. 170 and 173. After a few years they decided that all of the heirs-at-law of their deceased sister, Eliza Susannah McPherson, should share in her property and relinquished complete ownership of it for that purpose and Osaer Charles EWING, K-1-5-3-8-2-1-7, p. 171, husband of Emma Dora HAGLER, K-1-5-3-8-2-2-, pp. 171 and 186, was appointed administrator to sell said land and make division of the proceeds of the estate of Eliza Susannah McPherson to all her heirs at law, she never having married and dying without issue. The heirs were scattered and administration was

therefore, difficult, but was accomplished. 574(454)(a), (481)(a), (485)(a-j).

K-1-5-3-8-3- Susannah McPherson, p. 168 is identified as the 3rd. ch. of her parents, Andrew Barton and Parthena (HALE) McPHERSON, K-1-5-3-8 pp. 149 and 166, is recorded in the 1860 Census of Dallas, Webster Co., Mo. as 46 years old, or b. in Tenn. 1813-14, husband, Nathaniel TURNER, b. in Tenn. also 46 years old in 1860, or b. 1813-14, with ch., then born as listed below, and in the 1870 Census of the same Mo. P.O. Susannah (McPherson) Turner is missing from Nathaniel's family listing the same ch. as in 1860, as below.

In the settlement of the estate of Susannah's father, Andrew Barton McPherson, above, in Roane Co., Tenn. at Dec. Term, 1869 of Court there by the administrator, Elijah Pendleton McPherson, her brother, K-1-5-3-8-2, pp. 168 and 170, the administrator, reported distribution of Susannah's share to "heirs of Susannah Turner", indicating her death since the recording of her in her and husband's family in Mo. in 1860. Census as above.

In the list of the 11 ch. of her parents, who reared families, sent to compiler by her youngest surviving sister in Dec. 1912, Susannah is named first among the daughters, indicating her to be oldest dau., which order of listing has since been otherwise verified as in the order of their births, - by sex. Descendants of Susannah were first located by compiler in mid-1950 and provided descendants as will follow herein, giving full dates of births of all Susannah's 5 children, the three older being recorded as b. in Tenn., the others in Mo., indicating their removal about 1849-1850. She m. in Roane Co., Tenn. 1843-44 Nathaniel TURNER. Ch. (b. Tenn.) 1-John L.

Oct. 7, 1844, 2-Anna, Oct. 1846, 3-Parthena Jane, Mar. 29, 1848, (b. Mo.), 4 and 5-Barton McPherson and Elijah Pendleton, (twins), Nov. 30, 1851, p. 175, 6-270(a), 465.1(a-c), 487(4, 5), 574(35, 112(a), (373(b), (468)(a-c)

K-1-5-3-8-3-1- John L. Turner m. Bennie KAYNER lived and both d. at Cedaredge, Delta Co., Colo. he on Aug. 15, 1923 and both are buried there. Ch. 1-Charles, 2-Emma, 3-Anna,

4-Walsie, 5-Daisy, unm. lives Cedaredge, Colo., 6-Lee, 7-Earl, unm. 574(468)(a-c)

K-1-5-3-8-3-1-3- Anna Turner m. Orvil AYLOR.

K-1-5-3-8-3-1-4- Walsie Turner m. Joseph MARTIN

K-1-5-3-8-3-1-6- Lee Turner m.

574(468)(a-c. K-1-5-3-8-3-2- Anna Turner, pp. 233, 234, m. Barton GRIER. Ch. 1- Cora Belle, Dec. 4, 1864 K-1-5-3-8-3-2-1- Cora Belle Grier m. Strafford, Greene Co., Mo. Dec. 25, 1879 Lloyd Daniel YANDLE, b. Rogersville, Webster Co., Mo. Mar. 30, 18 d. Colorado Springs, Colo. Jan. 26, and is buried there. Cora Belle d. and is buried Colorado Springs, Mar. 1950 Ch. 9. (SEE pp. 233, 234. 574(468)(a-c) K-1-5-3-8-3-2-1-1- Ella May Yandle m. Walter BEANE and lives Hickman Mills, Jackson Co., Mo. 574(468), (592) K-1-5-3-8-3-3- Parthena Jane Turner, b. Roane Co. Tenn. m. at On James, Mo., Dec. 9, 1869 Thomas

- Benton TURNER, b. (old) Dallas, Webster Co., Mo. Oct. 9, 1844, d. Rogersville, Webster Co., Mo. May 30, 1933 and is buried in Shiloh cemetery, son of Dennis and Elizabeth F. (CARDWELL), Dennis having d. before his family was recorded in the 1870 Census of Dallas when his widow and 5 children all b. in Mo., mother in Tenn. 1816-17: Franklin M., 1842, 2-Thomas Benton, 1844, Mary E., 1851, James B., 1855 and Robert B., 1857, Thomas Benton recorded in same household with wife, "Thena") Jane, b., Mo., 1848 and "married within the year" which is suggestive of a marriage between first cousins. All recorded as farmers. Ch. of Thomas Benton and Parthena Jane (TURNER, b. (Old) Dallas, Webster Co., Mo.) 1-Edward, 1870, 2-Eva Lena, Nov. 9, 1872, 3-Susannah, June 19, 1875, 4 and 5-Frances ("Fannie") Gains and Emma Lloyd, (twins), Oct. 17, 1877, 6-Charles Ewing, July 2, 1879, unm., 7-Robin Roy, Oct. 30, 1882, 8-Margim McCamey, Mar. 31, 1884. 465.1(b), 574(468)(b)
- K-1-5-3-8-3-3-2- Eva Lena Turner m. Ozark, Christian Co., Mo. Jan. 30, 1893 Edward Franklin WILLIAMS, b. Dec. 8, 1868, d. Crane, Stone Co., Mo. Jan. 16, 1933 and is buried Marionville, Lawrence Co., Mo., son of John Henry and Margaret McPherson (SHORT, K-1-5-3-8-7-1, p. 181,) WILLIAMS, cousins, Margaret McPherson Short being dau. of Francis Smiley and Deborah (McPHERSON, K-1-5-3-8-7, pp. 168 and 181) SHORT of Rouse Co., Tenn. and Stone Co., Mo. Ch. (of Edward Franklin and Eva Lena, b. Crane) 1-Gladys Leola, Nov. 15, 1893, 2-Jessie Turner, Sept. 24, 1895, 3-Frances ("Frankie") Beatrice, July 2, 1898, live Marionville, Lawrence Co., Mo.
- K-1-5-3-8-3-3-2-1- Gladys Leola Williams m. Otis TEAGUE. She d. Dec. 4, 1917 and is buried Marionville, Mo.
- K-1-5-3-8-3-3-2-2- Jessie Turner Williams m. Albert HILTON. Ch. (b. Crane, Mo.) 1-John Franklin, Nov. 10, 1915, d. July 28, 1936 and is buried Crane, Mo., 2-Barbara Frances, Feb. 26, 1918.
- K-1-5-3-8-3-3-2-2-2- Barbara Frances Hilton m. LOCKHART.
- K-1-5-3-8-3-3-2-3- Frances ("Frankie") Beatrice Williams m. Merle ELLIS. Ch. (b. Crane, Mo.) 1-Eugene Williams, Sept. 13, 1918, d. Feb. 8, 1946, buried Crane, Mo., 2-Joseph Edward, Dec. 16, 1919, 3-Julia Ruth, Oct. 17, 1922, d. Apr. 3, 1933, buried Crane, Mo. Frances Beatrice d. Jan. 11, 1923 and is buried at Crane, Mo. 574(500, 501)
- K-1-5-3-8-3-3-3- Susannah ("Susie") Turner m. Compton, Mo. Thomas COMPTON, b. there, son of John R. and Charlotte (JEFFERY). Ch. 1-Marcus Basil, Dec. 3, 1897, 2-Daniel Jeffery, Dec. 30, 1899, d. 3-John Knox, Mar. 5, 1902, 4-Orril Turner, Dec. 1904, 5-Vera, Sept. 9, 1906, d. 6-Larry, Apr. 190, d. 7-Charlotte, Mar. 3, 1910, 8-Parthena, Sept. 8, 1916, 9-Eva, Oct. 7, 1921. Susannah d. Longmont, Colo. Aug. 1933 and is buried there. 574(468)(a-c),
- K-1-5-3-8-3-3-3-1- Marcus Basil Compton m. Marie BOND. Ch. 1- 2- sons.
- K-1-5-3-8-3-3-3-3- John Knox Compton m. Stella CONKLIN. Ch. 1- 2- sons.
- K-1-5-3-8-3-3-3-4- Orril Turner Compton m. Mary GERTIN. Ch. 1- 2- sons.
- K-1-5-3-8-3-3-3-7- Charlotte Compton m. No ch.
- K-1-5-3-8-3-3-3-8- Parthena Compton m. No ch.
- K-1-5-3-8-3-3-3-9- Eva Compton m. No ch. 574(468)(b)
- K-1-5-3-8-3-3-4- Frances ("Fannie") Gains Turner m. On James, Mo. June 1895 Charles Lee BARNARD, b. Rogersville, Webster Co., Mo. Jan. 19, 18__ son of John and Rachel (COMPTON), son of Samuel. Ch. 1-Nay, June 20, 1896, 2-Hugh Byron, Sept. 12, 1897, 3-Carroll Car, June 25, 1901, 4-Elston Forest, July 16, 1904 5-Guy Thomas, Sept. 18, 1909, unm. 6-Retha Rachel, Nov. 13, 1912, 7-Frances ("Fannie") Lee, Aug. 19, 1920.
- K-1-5-3-8-3-3-4-1- Nay Bernard m. Ethel Ellen BONNETT
- K-1-5-3-8-3-3-4-2- Hugh Byron Barnard m. Nona Minnie SHELBY. Ch. 1- son.
- K-1-5-3-8-3-3-4-3- Carroll Car Bernard m. Verna Lue SHELBY. Ch. 1- dau.
- K-1-5-3-8-3-3-4-6- Retha Rachel Barnard m. Richard McDOWELL. Ch. 1-Lee Ann,
- K-1-5-3-8-3-3-4-7- Frances ("Fannie") Lee Barnard m. Ch. 1- dau.
- K-1-5-3-8-3-3-5- Emma Lloyd Turner m. Joseph E. LONG, b. Crane Stone Co., Mo., son of Isaac and Rosie (RICKMAN). Ch. 1-George Denney, Nov. 1907, 2-Virginia, 3-Emma Lloyd d. Crane, Mo. Aug. 15, 1891 and is buried in Masonic cemetery there. 574(468)(b).
- K-1-5-3-8-3-3-5-1- George Denney Long m. Maxine BROWN. 574(468)(a-c)
- K-1-5-3-8-3-3-7- Robin Roy Turner m. Mar. 6, 1907 Ethel Prudella HENSLEY, b. Silaco, Mo. Nov. 21, 1865, dau. of Frank Sinica and Lillian (JOHNSTON), son of Hutson and Philinia (HOLLENECK. Lillian was dau. of Francis Marion and Prudella (NEW) JOHNSTON. Ch. 1-Harvey Eldred, Jan. 25, 1912, B.F.D. #3, Rogersville, Mo.
- K-1-5-3-8-3-3-7-1- Harvey Eldred Turner m. Mary Elizabeth GAMBRAITH, at Springfield, Mo. 1934, b. there Jan. 8, 1915, dau. of Thomas and Sarah Jane (RICHARDS), son of Stephen and Elizabeth (WATERSON). Sarah Jane was dau. of Francis and Nancy () RICHARDS. Ch. 1-Sara Eloise, Aug. 27, 1934, 2-Anita Jane, Nov. 10, 1939. 574(468)(a-c), (498)(a).
- K-1-5-3-8-3-3-8- Marjim McCamey Turner m. Marshfield, Webster Co., Mo. Dec. 25, 1912 Frances ("Fannie") E. SHARPENSTEEN, b. Compton, Mo. July 4, 1888, dau. of George T. and Clara Belle (BRINK), son of Thaddeus and Eliza (BOULDIN). Clara Belle was the dau. of Peter BRINK. Ch. 1-Eva Elizabeth, Feb. 12, 1914, 2-Daisy Katherine, Apr. 4, 1916, 3-George Thomas, Jan. 14, 1920, 4-Clara Parthena, Jan. 21, 1922. Marjim McCamey d. Fordland, Douglas Co., Mo. Dec. 26, 1922 and is buried there in Mt. Olive cemetery. 574(511).
- K-1-5-3-8-3-3-8-1- Eva Elizabeth Turner m. Sampson WILKERSON. Ch. 5 3 daus. 2 sons
- K-1-5-3-8-3-3-8-2- Daisy Katherine Turner m. Carl J. BRIDWELL. Ch. 4 sons
- K-1-5-3-8-3-3-8-3- George Thomas Turner No ch.
- K-1-5-3-8-3-3-8- Clara Parthena Turner m. Kenneth Lee GREER. Ch. 2 574(468)(c) (511) daus. 1, son.
- K-1-5-3-8-3-4- Barton McPherson Turner, p. 174, m. Harriet ("Hattie") BENNETT, dau. of Benjamin P. Ch. 1- Hugh, 2-Gem, 3-Clela? (Clell) 4-Stanley, Barton McPherson d. Okla.
- K-1-5-3-8-3-4-2- Gem Turner m. Ray ANDERSON. Ch. 1- son.
- K-1-5-3-8-3-4-3- Clela ? Turner m. KING Ch. 1- dau. 574(468)(a-c)
- K-1-5-3-8-3-5- Elijah Pendleton Turner, p. 174, b. (old) Dallas, Webster Co., Mo. m. Emma CASEY,

dau. of Allen and Susan (CARWELL). Ch.1-
 Claybourn, Sept. 22, 1881, 2-Dobin, Mar. 11, 1883, 3-
 Hallie, Mar. 11, 1885, 4-Lawrence,
 K-1-5-3-8-3-5-1-1- Claybourn Turner m. Rogersville,
 Mo. Addie BUCHANAN, b. Neosho, Newton Co., Mo. Ju-
 ly 16, 1880, m. Jan. 10, 1904, dau. of Nathan I. and
 Jane (BENNETT) Buchanan, son of Andrew and Mary Ann
 (BLAND). Jane BENNETT was the dau. of Henry and
 Ellen (BOOKOUT). Ch. 1-Glenn Sigal, Nov. 20, 1904,
 2-Irene, June 6, 1906, 3-Verda, Dec. 20, 1910.
 K-1-5-3-8-3-5-1-1- Glenn Sigal Turner m. Iva May
 MOORE.
 K-1-5-3-8-3-5-1-2- Irene Turner m. Virgil H.
 LAWRENCE. Ch. 1-Virginia Margaret, Dec. 9, 1924,
 2-Elizabeth ("Betty") Lois, Feb. 9, 1927.
 K-1-5-3-8-3-5-1-2-1- Virginia Margaret Lawrence
 m. J.W. Murphy, b. Sept. 25, 1918. Ch. 1-James
 Thomas, July 17, 1947, 2-Daniel Lawrence, Oct. 18, 1949
 K-1-5-3-8-3-5-1-2-2- Elizabeth ("Betty") Lois Law-
 rence m. Arden GREEN, b. Oct. 12, 1918. Ch. 1-Kar-
 en Louise, Oct. 4, 1947.
 K-1-5-3-8-3-5-1-3- Verda Turner m.
 Philip JACKSON. Ch. 1-Estes Ray, Nov. 2, 1929.
 K-1-5-3-8-3-5-1-3-1- Estes Ray Jackson m.
 Wanda Jo HUNT, b. 1932, 574(468)(a-
 Elijah Pendleton TURNER died in Calif. =c), (510).
 K-1-5-3-8-4- Mary ("Polly") McPherson, p. 168, is
 identified from the date of her birth and
 from record of the distribution of the shares of
 herself, brothers and sisters in the estate of their
 father, Andrew Barton McPherson, K-1-5-3-8, pp. 149
 and 166 as paid and reported by his son and admin-
 istrator, Elijah Pendleton McPherson, K-1-5-3-8-2,
 pp. 168 and 170, Mary's brother, to "Mary Haggard"
 she being so recorded in the handwriting of her
 husband, Robert Gilleland Haggard in their family
 Bible still preserved and in the 1850 and 1860 U.
 S. Censuses of them and their children then living
 in Roane Co., Tenn. which corresponds as to members
 and their ages as in the family Bible record. This
 family is well remembered by many of their McPherson
 kin of that region, who were visitors to their
 farm homestead over a long period, - located in
 Roane Co., Tenn. across the Tennessee River from
 Rockwood, Tenn. Mary ("Polly") m. there Sept. 13, 1838
 Robert Gilleland Haggard, b. Dec. 21, 1815, d. Rockwood,
 Tenn. and is buried at Winton Chapel
 Church Cemetery near the Tennessee River four
 miles from Rockwood, Tenn. Ch. (b. Roane Co., Tenn.) 1-
 Barton D., Oct. 20, 1839, d. July 22, 1842, 2-Jane, Nov. 2
 6, 1841, 3-Gray, Feb. 24, 1844, 4-Parthena, Feb. 16,
 1847, "p. 234; 5-Lorinda Evelyn, May 2, 1849,
 6-John Henry, Oct. 19, 1851, 7-Mary, Jan. 16,
 1856, p. 177, 8-William Robert, May 7, 1859, p. 177.
 Mary ("Polly") d. Nov. 12, 1891, as recorded in
 their family Bible in the handwriting of her hus-
 band as "Mary, my loving wife" and on her inscrib-
 ed gravestone standing at head of her grave in Mc-
 Pherson cemetery about 1 mile from Ten Mile, Tenn.
 in Meigs Co. (SEE p. 167). Her husband, Robert Gil-
 leland Haggard, when nearly 70 years old, and a wid-
 ower went to Tex. and there m. 2nd. Parthena (Mc-
 PHERSON) HORN, widow, niece of Mary ("Polly") (Mc-
 PHERSON) Haggard, his first wife and brought Par-
 thena back to Tenn. to live. 487(4, 5, 43, 46), 574
 (130)(b), (454)(a), (485)(a-j), (531), (533)(a), 615.
 K-1-5-3-8-4-2- Jane Haggard m. Tenn. Apr. 10, 1859
 John H. BACON, of English-Irish ancestry, son of
 E. and Elizabeth (STOKES), farmer Ch. (b. Kings
 Creek, Tenn.) John H. was b. Mar. 10, 1831. Ch. (SEE p. 234
 John H. and Jane are buried New Hope Cem. (562)
 near Rockwood. 574(454)(a), (531), (533)(b), 612(h)
 K-1-5-3-8-4-2-4- Barton Elijah Bacon was educat-
 ed at New Hope, Tenn. served as a book-keeper,
 entered railroad business and served as
 station agent at Rockwood, Tenn., as secretary of
 F. and A.M. Lodge, Rockwood and member of Christ-
 ian Church there, m. Nov. 18, 1900 Margaret Leota
 McDANIEL. Ch. 1-Barton Elijah, Jr., who serves in
 U.S. Navy; 2-Jennette, Barton Elijah, Sr. d.
 and his widow and ch. lived in California.
 *SEE pp. 234-235, 391: 574(533)(b), (596), 612(h).
 K-1-5-3-8-4-2-2- Gray Haggard Bacon, Rockwood,
 Tenn. Ch. SEE p. 234
 his widow and 1 dau. live Rockwood, Tenn.
 Jane (Haggard) Bacon d. and is bur- 574(533)(b).
 ed in Oak Grove cemetery, Rockwood, Tenn.
 K-1-5-3-8-4-4- Parthena Haggard m.
 ELLIS. Ch. (b. , Tenn.) Robert,
 Elizabeth ("Betty"), 3-
 Monroe, 4-Alice,
 5-Cleveland, 6-Ida, 574(533)(a)
 K-1-5-3-8-4-5- Lorinda Evelyn Haggard m. Chatta-
 nooga, Tenn. June 4, 1866 William Milton
 QUALLS, b. Ga. Oct. , d. Rockwood, Tenn
 Oct. 8, 1890, son of Milton and Sarah and is buried
 in Oak Grove cemetery, Rockwood. Ch.
 1-William Barton, May 2, 1868, 2-John Eldridge,
 Dec. 29, 1870, 3-Mary Jane, Aug. 9, 1873, 4-Sarah
 Evelyn, Jan. 2, 1875, 5-Nancy Ethel, Mar. 18, 1878,
 6-Nettie Edith, Nov. 6, 1880, 7-Parthen
 a, Apr. 4, 1883, 8-Robert Herman, Oct. 26, 1885,
 9-Henry Ford, Feb. 28, 1888, 10-Agnes E-
 lizabeth, May 25, 1890 574(531)
 K-1-5-3-8-4-5-1- William Barton Qualls m.
 Ella Mae INGRAM.
 K-1-5-3-8-4-5-2- John Eldridge Qualls m.
 Bonnie INGRAM.
 K-1-5-3-8-4-5-3- Mary Jane Qualls m.
 George CURTON.
 K-1-5-3-8-4-5-4- Sarah Evelyn Qualls m.
 (Etowah, Tenn.) John BROWN. 574(531).
 K-1-5-3-8-4-5-6- Nettie Edith Qualls m.
 MONTGOMERY, P.O. Box 869, Keiser, Missis-
 sippi Co., Ark. 574(512)(a)
 * Lorinda Evelyn (HAGGARD) Qualls d. Rockwood,
 Tenn. Dec. 8, 1922 and is buried by side of her
 husband in Oak Grove cemetery, Rockwood, Tenn.
 574(512)(a), (531), (533)(a-b)
 K-1-5-3-8-4-6- John Henry Haggard is record-
 ed in some descendant's records as "John Hale"
 Haggard, although as copied from his father's
 handwriting in his parents family Bible record
 it is written "John Henry". He m. New Hope, Roane
 Co., Tenn. Oct. 13, 1875 Nancy Jane KENDRICK, b. Roane
 Co. Apr. 10, 1856, d. Chipley, Harris Co., Ga., Dec.
 24, 1929 and is buried in Oak Grove Cemetery there
 He d. June 9, 1907 and is buried same cemetery lot.
 Ch. (b. Roane Co.) 1- Henry Hobart, Sept. 30, 1876,
 2-Fred Gilleland, Nov. 1, 1878, 3-Jer-
 ry, Dec. 6, 1880, 4-Rue Hale, Mar. 1, 1887,
 5-Nancy Kendrick, Dec. 2, 1896.
 574(454)(a), (469)(a, b), (533)(b), (102)(d)
 K-1-5-3-8-4-6-1- Henry Hobart Haggard, 735
 Riverside Drive, New York, 31, N.Y. began his
 business and professional career in Rockwood,
 Roane Co., Tenn. m. Cookeville, Putnam Co., Tenn.
 Sept. 17, 1903 Martha Alma SMITH, who d. Nov. 3,
 1931. Ch. 1-Eleanor Fied, Mar. 26, 1906.
 K-1-5-3-8-4-6-1-1- Eleanor Fied Haggard m. New
 York City Jan. 27, 1938 Milo Gerhard DOK-
 KEN. Ch. 1-David Hobart, Oct. 8, 1942, 2-Martha
 Katherine Diana, Apr. 20, 1946
 K-1-5-3-8-4-6-2- Fred Gilleland Haggard, an a-
 ble and prominent lawyer of E. Tenn. prac-
 ticed at Rockwood, Tenn. and over a considerable
 circuit, m. Rockwood, June 8, 1901 Katherine CROWD
 ER of Rockwood, who survives him. No ch. He d. June

13, 1947 and is buried in Oak Grove cemetery there.

K-1-5-3-8-4-6-3- Jerry Haggard, p.176, m. May 19, 1914 Mabel TRACY in Albuquerque, N. Mex. b. July 19, 1887 Ch. (b. Albuquerque) 1-Jerry, Jr., Dec. 1, 1916, 2-Frank Tracy, June 29, 1921.

K-1-5-3-8-4-6-3-1- Jerry Haggard, Jr., Albuquerque, N. Mex. m. No ch.

K-1-5-3-8-4-6-3-2- Frank Tracy Haggard served as combat aviator over Germany in 2nd World War, flying a bombing plane, saved his life once jumping with a parachute. After 2 or 3 weeks reached his Co. again, -on foot. Again in action over Germany on Christmas Day, Dec. 25, 1944 his plane was again shot down, all on it being killed. He was unm.

K-1-5-3-8-4-6-4- Rue Hale Haggard, p.176, N. Mex. m. Roane Co., Tenn. Georgia Faye BLAKE, b. July 7, 1889 Ch. 1-Allen Hale, 2-Fred-erick Kendrick,

K-1-5-3-8-4-6-4-1- Allen Hale Haggard, Roswell, N. Mex. m. Eva LANE.

K-1-5-3-8-4-6-4-2- Frederick Kendrick Haggard served in 2nd World War, receiving injuries from which he remains in hospital. He is unm.

K-1-5-3-8-4-6-5- Nancy Kendrick p.176, m. James O'Neal KIMBROUGH, b. Harris Co., Ga. Jan. 16, 1896 Ch. 1-Nancy Jane, Mar. 8, 1925

K-1-5-3-8-4-6-5-1- Nancy Jane Kimbrough m. Thomas A. HOUSTON, Manchester, Ga. Ch. 1- Lilla Corneal, Dec. 14, 1945. Family lives Chipley, Ga. 574(454)(a), (469)(a), (533)(b)

K-1-5-3-8-4-7- Mary Haggard, p.176, m. 1st.

Charles ELLIS, who d. Ch. 1-Cora, m. 2nd., James KEYLON. Ch. 2-Virgil, 3-Claude (f).

K-1-5-3-8-4-7-1- Cora Ellis m. William GILES, lived in Spring City, Rhea Co., Tenn. moved to Har-riman, Tenn. Ch. 1- May, 2-William, Jr., 3-Hugh,

K-1-5-3-8-4-7-2- Virgil Keylon m. live Ten Mile, Tenn.

K-1-5-3-8-4-7-3- Claude Keylon m. d. Chattanooga, Tenn.

K-1-5-3-8-4-7- - 574(454)(a), (485)(a-j), (533)(b)

K-1-5-3-8-4-8- William Robert Haggard, p.176, m. 187 Nancy Ann WATTS, b. Kingston, Roane Co., Tenn. Sept. 27, 1860, d. Chattanooga, Tenn.

Dec. 16, 1946 and is buried in Odd Fellows cemetery Rockwood, Tenn., dau. of and Mary ("Polly")

Watts (LEFFIN). Ch. 1-William Robert, Jr., Jan. 11, 1877, 2-Ava Ada, Apr. 24, 1883, 3-Mary Ad, Dec. 7, 1886,

4-John Morgan, Aug. 10, 1888, 5 and 6- Ned and Ed, (twins), Sept. 19, 1890. Ed d. Nov. 30, 1890. William

Robert, Sr. d. Rockwood, Tenn. and is buried in Union Star cemetery.

K-1-5-3-8-4-8-1- William Robert Haggard, Jr. m. Do-ra LITTLETON.

K-1-5-3-8-4-8-2- Ava Ada Haggard m. Rockwood, Tenn. Apr. 24, 1898 Joseph Huel FULLER b. Rockwood, Tenn.

June 15, 18__ , d. Chattanooga, Tenn. June 16, 1938 and is buried in Odds Fellows cemetery, Rockwood,

Tenn., son of John and Rebecca (RUTHERFORD). Ch. (b. Rockwood) 1- Dora Marie, Oct. 11, 1900.

K-1-5-3-8-4-8-2-1- Dora Marie Fuller, m. Chat-tanooga, Tenn. July 17, 1923 Norman Elmo FERGUSON

Jr., b. Chattanooga, Sept. 9, 1900, son of Norman Elmo and Sarah Eva (BROWN), son of William Alonzo and

Rebecca Jane (MALONE). Sarah Eva Brown was the dau. of Alexander Few and Martha Prothro (NICH-

OLS). Ch. 1-Ronald Winter, Aug. 2, 1924, 2-Jean Car-ey, Dec. 17, 1929, 3-David Joel, Sept. 25, 1931, 4-Jer-

emy Norman, Oct. 26, 1938. Family lives Ft. Smith, Ark. Ava Ada (HAGGARD) FULLER lives 3509

12th Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn. 574(533)(a), (548), (454)(a)

K-1-5-3-8-4-8-2-1- Ronald Winter Fergu-son spent 18 months in the European theatre in the 2nd World War, served in reconnaissance troop of the 26th Div., received a few medals and came out as a Sgt. m. Kathryn Jane Mc-BRIDE. Ch. 1-Richard Scott, June 23, 1950.

K-1-5-3-8-4-8-2-1- Norman Elmo Ferguson, Jr., was not quite of military age in 1st World

War and was in the S A T C during the last months. In the 2nd World War he served as chap-

lain in the S. Pacific 18 months and came out as major and is in the reserves. His family's

address in Ft. Smith, Ark. is 909 N. 35th. St.

K-1-5-3-8-5- Charles McPherson, p.168,

" was a good wrestler in his young days when wrestling seemed to be the only sport farm

boys had. He defeated all the neighboring champ-ions, -was never defeated", is recorded in the

1840 Census of Roane Co., Tenn. as under 30 years

wife, under 30, is on the list of Capt. Jacob Peak's Co., a militia organization, which joined

Col. Gates' 3rd. Regt. and Col. William Lindsay's 2nd Regt. of Artillery at Ross' Landing (Chatta-

nooga, Tenn.). Gen. Winfield Scott was in command of 2,000 troops when the removal of the Cherokee

Indians, - by Tennessee River boats from Chatta-nooga, - and other movements beyond, - to U.S. res-

ervation beyond Mississippi River, - in Indian Ter-ritory, since Oklahoma, which ended the "Cherokee

War" of 18 . SEE Elijah Pendleton McPherson, brother, K-1-5-3-8-2, pp.168 and 170).

This Charles McPherson is other-

wise accounted for: (a) in record of settlement of his father's estate at Dec. Term, 1869 of the

County Court of Roane Co., Tenn. by administrator, said Elijah Pendleton McPherson, including, a-

mong other heirs of their father, Andrew Barton McPherson, K-1-5-3-8, pp.149 and 156, payment to

said Charles of his 1/11th share as heir-at-law of said Andrew Barton's net estate

of \$4,094.65 ; (b) by traditions among descend-ants of several brothers and sisters of said

Charles of his removal from Roane, Rhea or Meigs Co., -all formerly a part of Roane, -a-

bout 1842 to Stockton, Cedar Co., Mo. with brothers, Hezekiah McPherson, K-1-5-3-8-1, p.168,

William Bullington McPherson, K-1-5-3-8-6, pp.168 and 178 (c) Some of these traditions account for

said Charles as accompanying his brother, Hezekiah McPherson in his flight from Union sen-

timent around their home farms in Cedar Co., Mo. to Savoy, Fannin Co., Tex. in 1863, of their so-

jour there until 1867 and return to Fayette-ville, Washington Co., Ark. en route back to

their Cedar Co. farms. and Charles de- parture from Ark. for California about 1873. (d)

Same traditions associated a third brother, Will-iam Bullington McPherson, K-1-5-3-8-6, pp.168 and

178, accompanying said brothers, Hezekiah and Charles McPherson in their flight from

Cedar Co. to Tex. back to Ark. and with said Charles from Ark. to Calif. (e) Infor-

mation becoming available from California just as this is being written that William Bulling-

ton McPherson was en route from Cedar Co., Mo. to Santa Barbara Co., Cal. in a "covered wagon

train" of immigrants when his son, Barton McPherson, K-1-5-3-8-6-1, p.179 was b.

" en route" in Utah Aug. 6, 1854; (f) That Charles McPherson went to Calif. in the "Gold

Rush of 1849"; (g) that he was engaged extensive ly in cattle business in California, (h) from

3 separate and independent and obviously de- pendable sources among descendants of his

McPherson-Kincheloe kin that he: "became rich", -178-
 "sent sums of money to his brother, Hezekiah
 McPherson, in Tex. during his long and wasting final
 illness", "gave each of his 12 children \$20,000,
 and to a stepson, \$10,000", accounting for an es-
 tate of about one-quarter million dollars. This is
 a dollars amount comparatively high in financial
 attainments to date of the more financially
 successful moderns of McPherson-Kincheloe kin, at
 least, among all except a few listed in this book.
 (i) when very old made his first return to the vi-
 cinities of his childhood and young manhood in
 counties created of Roane Co., Tenn. since leaving
 about 1842. Reaching the home of his brother, E-
 lijah Pendelton McPherson, K-1-5-3-8-2, pp.168 and
 170, near Ten Mile Stand, Meigs Co., Tenn. and see-
 ing approaching home went to meet him, extending
 his hand asked: "Do you know me?" and received
 reply: "Yes, you are Charles McPherson." Together
 these brothers, so long separated, and by such
 great distance, had enjoyable visit exchanging
 their childhood recollections.

Charles McPherson m. 1st. in
 Co., Tenn. Elizabeth HOWELL. Ch. (b. Tenn.)

(b. Cedar Co., Mo.) 42-Colburn, Jan. 28, 1846, p.
 420, Welcome,

m. 2nd. in Cal. Minerva McDonald, widow
 with son, Oliver. Ch. b. Cal. Ewell, -Early,

He d. Calif.

He came to Cal. in 1854 with brother, Wm. Bullington.
 263(b), 270(a), 487(32), 574(35, 112(a, d), (419)(a).
 454(a), (525)(b), (617)



K-1-5-3-8-6- William Bullington
 McPherson, p.168, m. Har-
 riet HOPPER, b. , 1834, d.
 Santa Maria, Santa Barbara Co.
 Calif. , 1891? and is buri-
 ed there, grand dau. of William
 Hopper and wife, Harriet in
 photograph opposite, both b. a-
 bout A.D. 1760. Ch. (b. in "Cover-
 ed Wagon Train or Caravan" of
 immigrants "Crossing the
 Plains" from Mo. to California
 -in Utah): 1-Barton, Aug. 6, 1854, b.
 Calif. , 2-William Hopper, Nov. 9
 1857, p.179, 3-Parthena, July 3,

William HOPPER, Revolutionary soldier, and
 wife, Harriet, posed when he was 101, she 99 years, then m. 79 years

1860, p.180, 4-Lee Jackson, Aug. 19, 1863, p.180
 the latter 3 being b. in Redwood Valley,
 California. (SEE Charles McPherson, pp.168
 and 177) These 2 brothers moved from Cedar Co.,
 Mo. to California in Summer of 1854, having
 left the home vicinity of their parents in Rhea
 , Roane or Meigs Co., Tenn. in 1852 with their
 oldest brother Hezekiah McPherson, K-1-5-3-8-1,
 pp.168 moving with their families to Stockton.
 Cedar Co., Mo.

William Bullington McPherson had fought in
 the War with Mexico , bullet lodging in his
 spine in battle in Mexico City, being paralyzed
 in latter years of his life as a result thereof.
 He also served his country in 1873 in the Modoc
 Indian uprising. In his helplessness of last
 years he was nursed in the home of his son, Bar-
 ton McPherson and wife, Sirilda Lucretia (COOK)
 McPHERSON, K-1-5-3-8-6-1, p.179 also in Soldier's
 Home after death of his son, Barton's wife. He
 and his 3 sons owned considerable land in the Cuy-
 ama Valley, Santa Barbara Co., Calif. the highest
 mountain peak of that region, - on or near
 their lands, being named for him "McPherson's
 Peak". Some of his grandchildren preserve infor-
 mation yet that during his life in Calif. at some
 period he was relatively wealthy. Some confirma-
 tion for this is in the considerable land holding
 in relation to more recently exploited oil fields
 on lands previously owned by him and his 3
 sons in the Richfield Oil Co. development in Cuy
 ama Valley, his reputed extensive business in
 raising and dealing in sheep and wool and as hold-
 er of 8 of 1730 shares of stock, numbers 883 to

890 inclusive, of the capital stock of THE A-
 MERICAN QUICKSILVER MINING COMPANY of San Fran-
 cisco, Cal. issued to

him Nov. 27, 1861. The
 original certificate of
 stock so issued to him
 then is yet in posses-
 sion of his descendants
 in California and reads
 to "Wm. B. McPherson." The
 record of his death in
 the Old Soldiers' Home,
 Napa, Calif. is quoted
 to compiler as "May 6
 1890" and that his buri-
 al was there and from
 Superior Court records
 of Santa Barbara Co.,
 Calif. administering
 his estate that he
 "died Aug. 21, 1891". This
 administration proceed-
 ing did not begin, or
 was not concluded, until
 after the death of his
 son, William Hopper Mc-
 Pherson, Jan. 1, 1896
 . William Bullington Mc-
 Pherson had homesteaded
 in Cayuma Valley, Santa
 Barbara Co., Calif. His
 wife, Harriet (HOPPER)
 McPherson, had d. before
 the proceedings to ad-
 minister his estate, and
 before the date of
 death of the wife of
 his son, Barton, who was
 nursing him until then.

This daughter-in-law-nurse's death is reported as occurring Jan. 9, 1890, at Santa Maria, Santa Barbara Co., Cal., and buried in cemetery there.

William Bullington McPherson is reported to have married in Cedar Co., Mo. May 8, 1853 Harriet HOPPER, dau. of and (HELM). p. 178. 574(35, 112(c, d), (504)(a), (522)(a), (525)(a-d), (526(a), (553)(a, b), (554, 555, 556).

K-1-5-3-8-6-1- Barton McPherson, his father and brothers owned considerable area of land in Cuyama Valley, Santa Barbara Co., Cal. near McPherson's Peak on which the Richfield Oil Co. development took place, m. in Redwood Valley, Calif. Oct. 19, 1876, Sirilda Lucretia COOK, b. Stockton, Cedar Co., Mo., Aug. 6, 1858, d. Santa Maria, Santa Barbara Co., Cal. Jan. 9, 1890 and is buried in cemetery there, sister of Green Lafayette COOK, husband of Barton's sister, Parthena (McPHERSON), children of James Clinton and Musick Mariza (MILLER) COOK, son of Rev. James. Musick Mariza Miller was dau. of and (MULLER, b. in Holland). Ch. (b. Santa Rosa, Calif.) 1-William Clinton, Dec. 20, 1879, 2-Clara Belle, Feb. 4, 1882, 3-Clarence Barton, Mar. 26, 1884, 4-Harriet Mariza, July 13, 1886, 5-Earnest Walter, Sept. 22, 1888. 2 to 5 b. Santa Maria. Barton d. Bakersfield, Cal. Dec. 9, 1907 and is buried in cemetery there. p. 178.

574(504)(a), (522)(a), (525)(a-e)
K-1-5-3-8-6-1-1- William Clinton McPherson, Ore. is credited by his kin as preserving in memory and otherwise more details of lives of his grandparents and their descendants than most others of their descendants.

He m. Minerva ("Minnie") Myrtle FLETCHER at Taft, Kern Co., Calif. Dec. 17, 1928 dau. of Robert Andrew and Emma Jane (MATTOON), son of Thomas L. and Susanna (). Emma Jane was dau. of William M. and Sarah E. (JACKSON) MATTOON. William Clinton has lost his eye sight. No ch. 574(525)(a-e), (555).

K-1-5-3-8-6-1-2- Clara Belle McPherson m. Fresno, Calif. Nov. 22, 1898 Albert Henry WILDEY, b. Jackson, Ore. Dec. 22, 1871, d. Santa Barbara, Calif. Apr. 1, 1941, buried San Francisco, son of William David and Josephine RUCKELLS, son of Charles. Ch. (b. Fresno) 1-Myrtle Mae, June 5, 1900, 2-Melva Naoma, Apr. 2, 1905, b. Anderson, Calif. 574(525)(b), (553)(a).

K-1-5-3-8-6-1-2-1- Myrtle Mae Wildey m. Santa Rosa, Calif. July 3, 1925 Jesse Franklin O'LOUGHLIN, b. there Jan. 4, 1891, d. Shell Beach, San Luis Obispo Co., Calif. Mar. 2, 1950 and is buried in Cypress cemetery, San Francisco, Calif., son of Frank and Eva (REEVS). Ch. 1-Jesse Franklin, Jr., June 18, 1926, 2-Donald Barton, Jan. 28, 1935. 574(533)(b).

K-1-5-3-8-6-1-2-2- Melva Naoma Wildey m. Fresno, Cal. Feb. 4, 1920 Joseph William GILCREASE, b. Lemoore, Calif., son of William and Lena ARMSTRONG. Ch. 1-Barton Wildey, Dec. 16, 1920. 574(533)(b).

K-1-5-3-8-6-1-3- Clarence Barton McPherson m. Clements, Calif. Nov. 6, 1907 Elsie Berdeen WEBER b. Lockeford, Calif. Aug. 10, 1887, dau. of Charles Kimball and Louisa Julia MOHRMANN, son of John and Christine (MILLER). Louisa Julia was dau. of Christian Deiderich and Louisa (FROHMANN) MOHRMANN. Ch. 1-Eunice Bernice, Oct. 19, 1908.

K-1-5-3-8-6-1-3-1- Eunice Bernice McPherson m. James Anderson HAMMOND. Ch. (b. Lockeford, Calif.) 1-James McPherson, Jan. 18, 1928, (b. Stockton, Calif.) 2-Benjamin Barton, May 4, 1932. 574(554).

K-1-5-3-8-6-1-4- Harriet Mariza McPherson m. Bakersfield, Calif. Dec. 9, 1920 Cornelius William KIEWER, b. Hillsborough, Kans. Jan. 23, 1884, d. Taft, Calif. May 3, 1943 and is buried in cemetery there, son of Cornelius C. and Eva Marikin VOTH,

son of C. Eva Marikin Voth was the dau. and Poland (). Ch. (b. Taft, Calif.)

1-Myrtle Effie, Aug. 27, 1920, 2-Mary Lucretia, Nov. 10, 1923, 3-Clara Belle M. Nov. 20, 1925. 574(525)(b)
K-1-5-3-8-6-1-4-1- Myrtle Effie Kiewer m. Lloyd Anthony LETTIS, b. Watsonville, Calif. Oct. 15, 1884, d. Taft, Calif. May 30, 1943 and buried in cemetery there m. Bakersfield, Calif. Feb. 2, 1943, son of Lucian Franklin and Mary (Copraviza) of Jugoslavia, dau. of John and Stella (RILOVICH), son of Frank and Emelia (GRENGE) LETTIS. Ch. 1-Lloyd Anthony, Jr., Nov. 17, 1944, 2-James Lucian, July 16, 1846. 574(525)(d).

K-1-5-3-8-6-1-4-2- Mary Lucretia Kiewer, m. Taft, Calif. Nov. 28, 1942 John Franklin WILLIAMS, b. Miss. Nov. 13, 1913, son of John Franklin, Sr. and Lulu Ollie Rose (VAN LANINGHAM), son of John Forest. Ch. 1-John Frank, III, Sept. 20, 1943, 2-Mary Elizabeth, Nov. 21, 1945, 3-Nancy Lee, Oct. 28, 1948.
K-1-5-3-8-6-1-4-3- Clara Belle M. Kiewer m. San Jose, Calif. Apr. 2, 1950 Bryant William CALROW, b. Fairmont, Minn. Mar. 27, 1920, son of Paul and Ellen Jean (FOY), son of John Glover and Lorette Manchester (CARLOW). Ellen Jean was dau. of Charles E. and Mary L. (PIERCE). Address above U/o Mrs. Harriet McPherson Kiewer, 1149 Meredith Ave., San Jose, Calif.

K-1-5-3-8-6-1-5- Earnest Walter McPherson, 1170 Coolidge Ave., San Jose, Calif. m. San Jose, Calif. June 12, 1912 Bertha Mary James, b. Mar. 18, 1888, at San Jose, dau. of Henry and Eliza Mary (JAMES), son of Samuel and Ann (THOMAS). Eliza Mary JAMES was dau. of William and Mary (HODSON) Ch. (b. San Jose) 1-Doris Evelyn, May 9, 1913, 2-Walter James, Dec. 5, 1916. 574(526), (525)(a-e)
K-1-5-3-8-6-1-5-1- Doris Evelyn McPherson m. Winnemucca, Humboldt Co., Nev. George Henry ENMAN, b. Salt Lake City, Utah, grandson of Henry and Eliza Emma (JAMES) JAMES. Ch. 1-Thomas Carter, Sept. 4, 1933, 2-James McPherson, May 12, 1935, 3-Anne Lucretia, Jan. 23, 1938, 4-Carol Mary, Jan. 11, 1945. 574(556)

K-1-5-3-8-6-1-5-2- Walter James McPherson m. San Jose, Calif. Aug. 27, 1938 Frances Kathryn GIBSON, b. Sept. 11, 1916, dau. of Nelson and Pearl (KARSTON), son of Sumner Cornelius and Frances (NELSON). Pearl was the dau. of Henry and Kathryn (G R U E N) Ch. 1-Sandra Jean, Aug. 2, 1943, 2-William Walter, July 28, 1950. Walter James served as 1st Lt in 2nd World War, -in Navy. He serves as basketball coach of State College, San Jose, Calif. scheduled to play in Madison Square Garden, New York City, Dec. 30, 1950. 574(557)

K-1-5-3-8-6-2- William Hopper McPherson, p. 178, his father, brothers, Barton and Lee Jackson owned considerable area of land as early homesteaders and purchasers in Cuyama Valley, Santa Barbara Co., Cal. near the highest neighboring mountain, named for his father, McPherson's Peak. He was unm. The following is quoted from local newspaper, preserved by family of his brother, Lee Jackson McPherson, K-1-5-3-8-6-4, pp. 178 and 180: "Dec. 14, 1896. Fatally shot while hunting at about half past five o'clock on Monday afternoon last. H. McPherson was accidentally shot on the Cuyama by Mike Newsome and the man died the next day at three o'clock. The two McPhersons had been hunting quail for the San Francisco market and one of them (Lee J.) having been called away, Mike Newsome was invited to take his place. Mike borrowed a gun for this, which was one of the hammerless variety, with which he was not altogether familiar.

On the afternoon mentioned they were beating a canyon when McPherson was in the lead, called to his companion to come to him as he had found a place where the quail were thick. Mike hurried up and when he came near to McPherson his gun went off, the whole charge of the quail shot striking the latter in the right shoulder blade and passing through his lungs lodged just under his skin on his breast. Mike ran to the injured man as soon as he fell and wanted to go for aid but McPherson begged him to stay with him as he thought he had only a few minutes to live. Finally, Mike rushed away and told Earnest Branch at the house about a mile away and they both returned to the injured man with blankets, built a fire and made him as comfortable as possible. Branch then started down the canyon as fast as his horse would take him, calling to the neighbors as they were so far between in that locality that it was nine o'clock before any of them reached the improvised camp. Among the first was brother of the wounded man, and then by ones and twos others came. They set to work immediately to manufacture a litter and soon had the wounded man at the Branch ranch house. Earnest Branch, when he delivered his message to the neighbors down the canyon kept right on to Arroyo Grande to secure medical aid. It was late Tuesday morning before he arrived at Newsom Springs with the news of the dreadful accident and Ed Newsome immediately started back with Dr. Pauling, making the eighty miles in the darkness and over swollen streams and bad roads, in 13 hours. Their wild ride was for nothing. McPherson had lingered in great pain during the night. Next morning he showed unmistakable signs of failing and at one o'clock his troubles were over. Before he died McPherson made a statement to his brother and others there in which he completely exonerated Mr. Newsome from all blame. He desired to be buried in Santa Maria beside his mother, Harriet (HOPPER) McPherson. For obvious reasons, this was impossible, at present, but his body will be removed to Santa Maria in the near future." 616. He was buried on Cuyama Ranch of his brother, Lee Jackson McPherson, K-1-5-3-8-6-4, pages 178 and 180, in the Santa Barbara mountains being killed there Dec. 14, 1896. 574(504)(a).

K-1-5-3-8-6-3- Parthena McPherson, p.178, m. Round Valley, Calif. Oct. 19, 1876 Green Lafayette COOK, b. Cedar Co., Mo., Feb. 6, 1855, d. Ft. Bragg, Mendocino Co., Calif. Dec. 8, 1884 and is buried in cemetery there, brother of Sirilda Lucretia COOK, wife of Partenia's brother, Barton McPherson, K-1-5-3-8-6-1, pp. 178 and 179. Ch. 1- Nova May, Nov. 13, 1879 2-Seibert Jackson, Sept. 1, 1881, 3-Ella Elsie, Sept. 1, 1883, 4-Roy Oswald, Jan. 19, 1886, 5-Max Ansel, July 14, 1891, 6-Thena Ida, Feb. 17, 1893, 7-Clintie Willie, 1895. SEE p. 391. 574(525)(c).

K-1-5-3-8-6-3-1- Nova May Cook m. HOPPER.
K-1-5-3-8-6-3-3- Ella Elsie Cook m. HOPPER.
K-1-5-3-8-6-3-6- Thena Ida Cook m. Sidney WILLIAMS
K-1-5-3-8-6- - - Barton Cook, 4268 Washburn St. Ft. Worth, Tex. served there as Ry. Dist Passenger Agent, m. Ruth

K-1-5-3-8-6-4- Lee Jackson McPherson, p.178, received his name from Confederate generals, Robert Edward Lee and Thomas J. ("Stonewall") Jackson, and was called, at times "General". He homesteaded or bought a considerable area of land in Cuyama Valley of the mountains of Santa Barbara Co., Cal. in a region where his father, William Bullington McPherson, K-1-5-3-8-6, pp. 168 and 178, his brothers, Barton and William Hopper McPherson owned ranch size land tracts, all being early settlers there near McPherson Peak, the highest mountain of the

immediate region. Lee Jackson McPherson moved with his family in 1898 from Cuyama Valley, Santa Barbara Co., Calif. to near Bakersfield in Kern Co., Calif. where they remained until his death there June 12, 1915 being buried in Union cemetery, Bakersfield. He willed to his wife for life 500 acres of land he owned at the old ranch in Cuyama Valley and 80 acres ranch in Carissa Plains, 16 miles from Bakersfield. He m. Santa Maria, Calif. Nov. 11, 1883 Elizabeth BOOTH, b. Leeds, ENGLAND Aug. 16, 1865. Ch. (b. Cuyama Valley) 1-Alice Malinda, Sept. 8, 1884, 2-Evalyn, Sept. 17, 1886, 3-Margaret ("Maggie"), June 22, 1888, 4-Marion Francis, Sept. 12, 1890, p. 181 5-Lena Elizabeth, May 23, 1897, p. 181, 6-Annie Kathryn, Sept. 8, 1900, p. 181, 7-Lorena Blanche, Mar. 21, 1907. Speculators in an oil boom on these and surrounding lands in Cuyama Valley got control of Elizabeth's lifetime interest in lands there without her getting any appreciable consideration therefor and the property normally paid for such oil options and drilling rights were lost to the estate, but oil was not obtained from the lands and these speculators lost all they put into their court and other unfair activities to get it away from Lee Jackson McPherson's widow and children. The region of these lands became an oil development for a large national oil producing and refining organization. 574(504) "SEE 4th paragraph below" (a,b), (525(a,b)).

K-1-5-3-8-6-4-1- Alice Malinda McPherson m. John CARLSON.
K-1-5-3-8-6-4-2- Evalyn McPherson, Rt. 3, Box 662, Bakersfield, Calif. m. Charles WILLIAMS. p. 391
K-1-5-3-8-6-4-5- Lena Elizabeth McPherson m., 1st., Edwin BAKER. Ch. 1- Lloyd Earl, Nov. 19 1919, m. 2nd, June 14, 1926 Herbert MISSAMORE. Ch. 2-Beverlea Laura, May 20, 1927, 3-LaVerne Winnifred, Nov. 5, 1929, unm. lives 1074 Pine St., San Francisco, Calif., 4-Elwood Lee, Aug. 4, 1931, Junior College, student athletics, 5-Jack Patrick, Apr. 18, 1936, 6-Jerry Tillman, Nov. 19, 1938. 574(504)(a,b) "Lee Jackson McPherson, K-1-5-3-8-6-4, above" " was a wonderful man, always good natured, whistling or singing while working. He was a very honest and truthful person, never had an enemy, -always joking The family always got along finely while he was living, -was companionable to his children. He was 6 ft. 1 inch tall, had black curly hair and blue eyes. He was a good double of Abraham Lincoln." K-1-5-3-8-6-4-5-1- Lloyd Earl Baker, 601-1/2 Pierce St., Taft, Kern Co., Cal. (his mother's address at enlistment) graduated from the Harlingen Army Air Field School of the Army Air Force Command in Tex. reported to the Army Air Force at Salt Lake City for transition and was assigned to 2nd Air Force as a rear gunner with heavy bombardment planes and received further training at Mountain Home, Elmore Co., Idaho, enlisted Oct. 23, 1941 discharged June 9, 1945, flew over Germany when 8,000-9,000 planes per day flew over Germany, fought in 4 battles, was shot down and had to bail out, was 1 of 4 saved in a crew of 9 on his plane, came home glassy-eyed, nervous and thin, but otherwise unhurt, came out as staff sergeant, left the States Dec. 30, 1948 for a Government job on an island in S. Pacific, going to Saudi Arabia, worked



Pfc. Lloyd E. Baker

for the Arabian-American Oil Co. left the States July 19, 1950 for Honolulu en route. He a tall young man, "looks so much like his grandfather, Lee Jackson McPherson" m. when returning from war Ch. 1-Dennis Lee, July 23, 1946 * He has an air medal, 5 oak leaf clusters. 574(504)(a,b)

K-1-5-3-8-6-4-4- Marion Francis McPherson, p.180, acquired considerable land in the Cuyama Valley, Santa Barbara Co., Calif., which became an oil field. He d. Jan. 15, 1916. 574(504)(a,b).

K-1-5-3-8-6-4-5-2- Beverlea Laura Missamore, p.180, m. John McCall. Ch. 1- dau., Aug. 4, 1948.

K-1-5-3-8-6-4-5-4- Elwood Lee Missamore, p.180, in his 2nd and last year of junior college participated with Taft (Calif) Cougars Foot Ball team in 1949 season's ten games with high scores, the final game being with Boise, Idaho Broncos. 574(504)(b).

K-1-5-3-8-6-4-5-6- Jerry Tillman Missamore boxes in school bouts and competes in school swimming and racing contests.

K-1-5-3-8-6-4-6- Annie Kathryn McPherson, p.180, m. James M. MURPHY live 915 31st. St., Bakersfield, Calif. Ch. 1- .2-

3- *5 gr.ch. 574(522,555)

K-1-5-3-8-6-4-7- Lorena Blanche McPherson, p.180, m. DAVIES.

Ch. 1- .2- live 823 E. Longdon Ave., Arcadia, Calif. 574(504).

K-1-5-3-8-7- Deborah McPherson, p.168, is identified as the dau. of Andrew Barton and Parthena (HALE) McPherson, K-1-5-3-8, pp.149 and 166-168 by receiving her 1/11th share of \$4,094.65 estate of her father, Andrew Barton McPherson, paid to her as "Deborah SHORT" as shown by the report of his administrator, Elijah Pendleton McPherson, her brother, as filed at the Dec. Term 1869 of County Court of Roane Co., Tenn. p.167, from a manuscript genealogy of the Short Family of Roane Co., Tenn., Stone Co. and elsewhere completed to 1948 by Willis McCullah, a descendant of Deborah's father-in-law, Willis Short of Roane Co., Tenn. which mss. covers over 2 centuries of ancestry produced from extensive travel, research and study by said McCullah. 51. Deborah's younger sister, Margaret (McPHERSON, Foust, E-1-5-3-8-12, pp.168, 191 and 235 wrote compiler Dec. 18, 1912, when 77 years old, naming Deborah as one of the 5 daughters and 6 sons of her parents, Andrew Barton and Parthena (HALE) McPherson who lived to rear families. That letter is copied herein at page 235-6. Numerous other McPherson and Short kin of Deborah in their native counties of E. Tenn. and the Mo. Ozarks retain records or recollection of her long and useful life.

She m. in Roane Co., Tenn. Oct. 17, 1843 Francis Smiley SHORT, b. there Oct. 17, 1819, d. Curran, Stone Co., Mo. Sept. 9, 1920 after celebrating his 100th birthday in a big gathering of his Short and McPherson kin in the Stone Co., Mo. region who is buried by side of his wife, Deborah in cemetery at Marionville, Lawrence Co., Mo., she having d. at Marionville July 23, 1893. Francis Smiley was brother of John Short, b. May 2, 1826, sons of Willis Short, b. May 18, 1795, d. May 22, 1879, of Irish descent, who lived, reared a family and d. on his plantation on the S. side of Tenn. River opposite the Alexander McCullah plantation on the north bank in Roane Co. near Kingston, Tenn. He enlisted there Jan. 20, 1814 in Capt. James McKenna's Co. 2nd. Regt. Tenn. Mounted Gunmen, Col. John Brown commanding E. Tenn. Vols. in War of 1812, discharged May 20, 1814, later serving in William White's

Co. of Tenn. militia, travelled horse-back in advanced years from Roane Co., Tenn. to Stone Co., Mo. to visit his children there, expecting to invest in land but returned to and d. in Tenn. His plantation is now submerged in the Tennessee River's lake made from the Watts' Bar Dam. Four of his sons, including said Francis Smiley and John, moved from Roane Co., Tenn. to Stone Co., Mo. about 1851-1852. John's son, "Jack" Short also lived in Stone Co., Mo. Jack's son, Jackson Dewey Short, of Galena, Stone Co., Mo. has served in U.S. Congress as Representative of the 7th. Mo. Dist. in the Mo. Ozark Mountains for about the past 10 terms without a defeat, or continuously elected on the Republican ticket.

Willis Short, their ancestor of Roane Co., Tenn. was son of Aaron Short, Revolutionary soldier who moved from Ky. to Tenn. at an early date m. Ann FORBIS, dau. of a Revolutionary soldier. Willis Short m. in Roane Co., Tenn. Nancy KENDRICK of German ancestry, b. May 2, 1800, d. July 6, 1885 both being buried in Kendrick cemetery near their home. Francis Smiley and Deborah (McPHERSON) Short's graves in Marionville cemetery are still described as "beautifully kept."

The Short genealogical mss., hereinbefore referred to, contains a statement that "Samuel Kendrick b. about 1752, d. Mar. 27, 1850 came from the Shenandoah Valley in Va. to Tenn. between 1790 and 1800 settling in Roane Co., Tenn. served as a soldier for the Colonies in the American Revolution, m. in 1790 Margaret FAWBY, b. July 12, 1772, d. Aug. 31, 1826 both buried in Kendrick's cemetery near Kingston, Roane Co., Tenn." "Descendants of John and Samuel Kendrick met July 20, 1920 at the home of Mrs. Rebecca Kendrick Tarwater, Rockwood, Roane Co., Tenn. and organized the Kendrick D.A.R. Chapter. Said mss. also contains a statement: "Edom Kendrick b. about 1730 came from Shenandoah Valley in Va. at the close of the Revolutionary War in which he served as a soldier, settling on Clear Creek in Cooke, formerly Jefferson Co., Tenn. m. Mary . . ."

Francis Smiley and Deborah (McPHERSON) Short and family lived in 1852 on the farm of William and Rufus McCullah in a cabin without fire place or door shutter and there made their first crop in Mo., since known as the "Clellie Steele Place." He bought and moved in 1853 to a farm near McCullah's Chapel in Stone Co., Mo. where they lived, raised family. Ch. (b. Roane Co., Tenn.) 1-Margaret McPherson, Feb. 4, 1945, 2-Nancy, Mar. 6, 1847, p.182, 3-John William, Feb. 9, 1850, p.183, (b. Stone Co., Mo.) 4-Barton, Sept. 18, 1852, p.183, 5-Parthena, July 16, d. Sept. 12, 1855, 6-Elijah Ellis, Dec. 20, 1856, d. Oct. 6, 1857, 7-Sarah Elizabeth, Nov. 22, 1858, p.183, 8-Henry Franklin, Apr. 11, 1863 p.185 47(a), 51, 270(a), 487(4, 5), 574(35, 112(a), (373, 397, 407(a), (422)(a), (423)(d), (437)(a), (468)(a-c).

K-1-5-3-8-7-1- Margaret McPherson Short m. Stone Co., Mo. June 24, 1866 John Henry WILLIAMS, b. Nov. 20, 1843 d. Nov. 7, 1906. Ch. (b. Stone Co.) 1-William Barton, Mar. 24, 1867, 2-Edward Franklin, Dec. 8, 1868, 3-Deborah Ann Sept. 15, 1873, 4-Elijah Walter, June 13, 1876, 5-Julia Jane, Apr. 22, 1879, 6-Smiley McPherson, Aug. 29, 1881, d. Dec. 11, 1900. 47(b) 574(423)(d), (501)(a)

Margaret McPherson (Short) Williams and sister Nancy (SHORT) Hurst, K-1-5-3-8-7-2, had new red dresses with big flowers on it to go to marriage of their cousin, Corline McCullah to John Wasson but their father's ox team strayed away

and they did not get to go, -a great disappointment.
 47(b), 51, 574(423)(d),
 (373)(a), (407)(a), (468)(c), (437)(a), (501)(a).
 The family lived near Hurley, Stone Co., Mo.
 K-1-5-3-8-7-1-1- William Barton Williams, p.181, m.
 Stone Co., Mo. Jan. 4, 1894 Nancy LOGAN, b. Oct. 27,
 1867. Ch. (b. Stone Co.) 1-Wendel Weldon, Aug. 12,
 1897, 2-Victor, Jan. 31, 1899, 3-Tassie Chase, July
 22, 1901, 4-John, Nov. 1903, d. 1911, 5-Nina Constance,
 Jan. 16, 1906, 6-William Leonard, 1908, 7-Earl,
 1909. William Barton d. Stone Co., Mo.
 Mar. 22, 1929. 51
 K-1-5-3-8-7-1-1-1- Wendel Weldon Williams m.
 Neta Revils WALLACE, He d. Sept. 21, 1918
 K-1-5-3-8-7-1-1-5- Nina Constance Williams m.
 1935 T.D. THATCH. Ch. 1-Connie, May 8, 1936,
 2-Carol, May 30, 1938, 3-Emilie, Aug. 3, 1943.
 K-1-5-3-8-7-1-2- Edward Franklin Williams m. Ozark,
 Christian Co., Mo. Jan. 30, 1893 Eva Lena TURNER,
 K-1-5-3-8-3-2, p.175, b. Nov. 9, 1871. Ch. 1-Gladys
 Lee, Nov. 15, 1893, 2-Jessie Turner, Sept. 24, 1895,
 3-Frances Beatrice, July 2, 1898. p.181.
 K-1-5-3-8-7-1-2-1- Gladys Lee Williams m. Nov. 22,
 1914 Ellis TEAGUE. Ch. 1-John Franklin, Nov. 10,
 1915, d. July 28, 1936, 2-Frances Barbara, Feb. 26,
 1918.
 K-1-5-3-8-7-1-2-2- Jessie Turner Williams m. Feb?
 (Oct?), 1919 Albert HILTON. 51.
 K-1-5-3-8-7-1-2-3- Frances Beatrice Williams m.
 Oct. 15, 1917 Merl ELLIS. Ch. 1-Eugene Williams,
 Sept. 13, 1918, d. Feb. 8, 1946, 2-Joseph Edward, Dec.
 16, 1919, 3-Julia Ruth, Oct. 17, 1922, d. Apr. 3, 1933. She
 d. Jan. 11, 1933. 51
 K-1-5-3-8-7-1-3- Deborah Ann Williams, p.181, m. Feb.
 2, 1891 Jonah A. KING. She d. Sept. 18, 1892. 51
 K-1-5-3-8-7-1-4- Elijah Walter Williams, p.181, m.
 Billings, Christian Co., Mo. Aug. 24, 1898 Clarey
 Lou Tishie GOLD, b. Billings, Aug. 24, 1879, dau. of
 Silas and Julia Alice (HALE), son of Thomas and
 Margaret. Julia Alice was dau. of Harlan and Nancy
 (MESSENGER) HALE. Ch. 1-Karl Dolphos, June 18, 1899,
 2-Buford Nay, Jan. 30, 1901, 3-Lenna Thelma, Oct. 19,
 1902. Elijah Walter d. Billings Apr. 12, 1903
 and is buried in Smart cemetery there. 574(501)
 K-1-5-3-8-7-1-4-1- Karl Dolphos Williams m.
 No ch.
 K-1-5-3-8-7-1-4-2- Buford Nay Williams m.
 Ch. (b. Lamar, Prowers Co., Colo.)
 1-Robert Dale, Oct. 8, 1921.
 K-1-5-3-8-7-1-4-2-1- Robert Dale Williams was a-
 dopted in Feb. 1942 by Ray LUCAS thereby
 changing his name to "Robert Dale LUCAS" and so
 named m. July 2, 1942 Aleta STARR, b. Nov. 23, 1924.
 Ch. 1-Norma June, Sept. 16, 1948. He served in the Na-
 vy overseas during the 2nd World War.
 K-1-5-3-8-7-1-4-3- Lenna Thelma Williams m.
 Jack HOLMES, Ch. (b. Trinidad, Colo.) 1-Jack, Jr.
 Aug. 2, 1922, (b. Childress, Tex.) 2-Norma Jene, Dec. 6,
 1929.
 K-1-5-3-8-7-1-4-3-1- Norma Jene Holmes m. Seattle,
 Wash. Jan. 18, 1949 Jack CLANCY. Ch. 1-Michel,
 574(501)(a), 51.
 K-1-5-3-8-7-1-5- Julia Jane Williams, p.181, m. 1st
 Claude SPENCER. Ch. 1-Zacharias, Aug. 12, 1898,
 m. 2nd. George FUGIT, m. 3rd Lloyd RIDLEY, m. 4th
 Thomas SMITH. She d. Sept. 17, 1928. 51.
 K-1-5-3-8-7-2- Nancy Short, p.181, SEE Margaret
 McPherson (SHORT) Williams, K-1-5-3-8-7-1, p.
 181, m. 1st. July 31 (Feb. 13, 1866?) 1867? William
 Bates HURST, who d. May 2, 1870. Ch. 1-Sarah Frances
 May 24, 1868, 2-William Bates F., Aug. 31, d. Oct. 26,
 1870, m. 2nd July 28, 1875 Romeo NELSON, who
 d. July 19, 1928, lived Alpha and Hurley, Mo. Ch. 3-
 Samuel Henry, Mar. 4, 1879, 4-Ella Deborah, June 20,

-182-

1881, 5-Alberta May, Nov. 16, 1883, 6-Charles
 Edward, May 7, 1885 Nancy d. Feb. 16, 1910. 574(423)
 K-1-5-3-8-7-2-1- Sarah Frances Hurst m. (d), 51.
 July 22, 1889 Thomas BURNS, b. May 16, 1853, d.
 May 27, 1936. Ch. 1-Ruth Viola, July 27, 1890, 2-Ew-
 ell Franklin, Dec. 6, 1891, 3-Robert William, Dec.
 23, 1893, 4-Ray Thomas, Sept. 11, 1896, d. Feb. 10,
 1902, 5-Dewey George, Oct. 3, 1899, d. Aug. 5, 1905, 6-
 Charles Curtis, Apr. 3, 1902, d. Jan. 4, 1904, 7-Archie
 Togo, May 19, 1905, 8-Erma Rethel, Oct. 14, 1910. 51
 K-1-5-3-8-7-2-1-1- Ruth Viola Burns m. Oct. 27,
 1906 Oscar BOLIN, b. July 14, 1883. Ch. 1-Ray-
 mond Thomas, Nov. 26, 1907, 2-Herschel Coleman, Apr.
 14, 1910, 3-Ray Curtis, Nov. 30, 1912, 4-Ova Marie,
 Sept. 24, 1915, 5-Leslie Pershing, July 26, 1918, d.
 Feb. 17, 1940, 6-Carrie May, Feb. 17, 1921, 7-Helen
 Frances, Feb. 17, 1924, 8-Lela Nora, Nov. 27, d. Dec. 3,
 1927, 9 and 10-Freddie Wayne and Freda Elaine,
 (twins), June 25, 1931, 11-Madeline, Nov. 1, 1932. 51.
 K-1-5-3-8-7-2-1-1-1- Raymond Thomas Bolin m. June
 26, 1938 Opal SPEARS. Ch. 1-Raymond Thomas,
 Jr. May 4, 1940, 2-Robert William, June 2, 1943, 3-
 Donald Wayne, June 6, 1946. 51.
 K-1-5-4-8-7-2-1-1-2- Herschel Coleman Bolin m.
 Sept. 12, 1933 Esther TENNIS. Ch. 1-Donald
 Keith, June 13, 1935, 2-Walter Ervin, May 25, 1943. 51
 K-1-5-3-8-7-2-1-1-3- Ray Curtis Bolin m. Sept. 8,
 1938 Thelma HARP. Ch. 1-Nancy Carroll, Aug. 16,
 1940, 2-Sherran Ray, Sept. 2, 1947. 51
 K-1-5-3-8-7-2-1-1-4- Ova Marie Bolin m. 1st. Sept.
 28, 1930 Dean PAYNE. Ch. 1-Peggy Irene, Jan.
 26, 1935, m. 2nd. Sept. 24, 1940 Orville Andrews. Ch. 2-
 Robert William, Aug. 26, 1944, 3-Linda May, Jan. 20,
 1948. 51
 K-1-5-3-8-7-2-1-1-7- Helen Frances bolin m. Aug.
 22, 1941 Leonard WOOD. Ch. 1-Jimmie Wayne,
 May 11, 1942. 51
 K-1-5-3-8-7-2-1-8- Erma Rethel Burns m. Connie
 MARTIN. Ch. 1-Dorothy Lee, Oct. 9, 1925, 2-Rob-
 ert Winnifred, Dec. 29, 1929. 51
 K-1-5-3-8-7-2-3- Samuel Henry Nelson m. Nov. 7,
 1905 Ula Elizabeth SCOTT, b. Feb. 4, 1885. Ch.
 1-Ethel Helen, June 12, 1907, 2-Samuel Warner, Sept.
 12, 1909, 3-Chester Jerome, Sept. 3, 1912, 4-John
 Thomas, Jan. 10, 1914, 5-Mildred Lucile, Nov. 21
 1915, 6-Mary Ellen, Aug. 6, 1917, 7-
 Bessie Marie, July 5, 1919, 8-Eva May 15, 1921
 9-Charles Glenn, Jan. 27, 1923, 10-
 Joseph Vaughn, Aug. 1, 1925, 11-Harold Lloyd,
 Aug. 25, 1927, d. Jan. 16, 1932, 12-Bettie Lou, Feb. 11,
 1930. 51.
 K-1-5-3-8-7-2-3-1- Ethel Helen Nelson m. June
 6, 1925 Archie BOWLING. Ch. 1-Ernest Gerald,
 Mar. 12, 1926, 2-Kenneth Eugene, Sept. 5, 1927, 3-
 Bobby Lee, May 25, 1929, 4-Gerald Dean, Dec. 9, 1930,
 5-Sammy Joe, Jan. 31, 1935. 51.
 K-1-5-3-8-7-2-3-2- Samuel Warner Nelson m. Sept.
 5, 1929 Lucile ENGLEDOFF. Ch. 1-Jack Warner,
 July 1, 1930, 2-Mary Lou, June 26, 1932, 3-Judy Ann,
 Feb. 27, 1947. 51.
 K-1-5-3-8-7-2-3-3- Chester Jerome Nelson m. Nov.
 24, 1931 Myrtle CLARK, b. May 16, 1917. Ch. 1-
 Bonnie Jean, July 15, 1938. 51.
 K-1-5-3-8-7-2-3-4- John Thomas Nelson m. July 8,
 1944 Viva Nellie CARNEY, b. July 16, 1926. Ch.
 1-John Wesley, Apr. 16, 1945.
 K-1-5-3-8-7-2-3-5- Mildred Lucile Nelson m. Dec.
 30, 1939 Clyde STYLES.
 K-1-5-3-8-7-2-3-6- Mary Ellen Nelson m. Oct. 9,
 1936 Arthur ETHRIDGE, b. May 1915. Ch. 1-
 Aug. 25, 1938 51.
 K-1-5-3-8-7-2-3-7- Bessie Marie Nelson m. Sept. 15
 1936 Edward VAN FUL. Ch. 1-Harold Boyd, Jan. 16
 1941. 51

- K-1-5-3-8-7-2-3-8- Eva May Nelson, p.182, m.
Jan. 22, 1935 Berry HARRISON. Ch. 1-Glenn Berry,
Dec. 20, 1940, 2-Diane, July 4, 1942, 3-Larry, Mar. 21,
K-1-5-3-8-7-2-3-9- Charles Glenn Nelson (1945. 51
p.182, m. May 4, 1946 Imogene LATIMER, b. Oct. 8, 1928
K-1-5-3-8-7-2-3-12- Bettie Lou Nelson, p.182, m. 1st
Jan. 31, 1942 Millard MONROE, b. Jan. 25, 1912, m.
2nd. Nov. 2, 1946 Gerald D. SAMUELS, m. 3rd. Jan. 11,
1948. 51.
K-1-5-3-8-7-2-4- Ella Deborah Nelson, p.182, m. Feb.
27, 1904 Horace POWELL. Ch. 1-Hettie Mae, May
16, 1907, 2-June Ella, June 1, 1913.
K-1-5-3-8-7-2-4-1- Hettie May Powell m. 1st George
CRABB. Ch. 1-Thyda Joe, Mar. 8, 1927, m. 2nd Finn
BURK, m. 3rd. Harry
K-1-5-3-8-7-2-4-2- June Ella Powell m. Daniel ON-
LENDURG. 51
K-1-5-3-8-7-2-5- Alberta May Nelson, p.182, m. Feb.
21, 1926 Perry ASHER.
K-1-5-3-8-7-2-6- Charles Edward Nelson, p.182, m.
Nov. 17, 1928 Martha ("Mattie") CANTRILL, b. Jan.
1, 1895, then widow of BURRIS. 574(437)(a), 51.
K-1-5-3-8-7-3- John William Short, p.181, m. Stone
Co., Mo. July 24, 1872 Sarah Elizabeth LONG, b.
Dec. 22, 1854, d. July 1, 1939, 3 of whose sisters m.
SHORT brothers, consins of her husband, John William.
Ch. (b. there) 1-Joseph Franklin, Aug. 12, 1873,
2-Frances Pamela, Sept. 9, 1875, 3-Barton Calvin, Aug.
10, 1877, d. Jan. 1, 1892, 4-Henry Abner, Aug. 9, 1879, 5-La-
vinia Elizabeth, May 27, 1883, 6-John William, Jr., Mar.
5, 1885, 7-Virginia Deborah, Dec. 15, 1887, 8-Rosa, Jan.
29, 1890, 9-Charles Ira, Feb. 1, 1892, d. May 25, 1893, 10-
James Herbert, Jan. 10, 1894, 11-Elbert Ralph, Mar. 31,
1896. John William Short, Sr. d. May 25, 1915. 47
(a-c), 51, 574(422)(a), (423)(d), (437)(a), (397)
K-1-5-3-8-7-3-1- Joseph Franklin Short m. Aug. 4,
1889 Mary ("Mollie") FUGITT, b. Dec. 25, 1875. Ch.
1-James Hailey Hodge, 2-Mary Lucile,
Mar. 8, 1893, 3-Edith Wilmouth, Oct. 4, 1900, 4-Otis
William, Oct. 3, 1903, 5-Mary Joe, Oct. 2, 1908, 6-John
Henry, May 25, d. Aug. 17, 1913, 7-Joseph Rickman, May
30, d. Sept. 11, 1917, 8-Floyd Joseph, June 30, 1921.
Joseph Franklin d. May 25, 1947. 51.
K-1-5-3-8-7-3-1-1- James Hailey Hodge Short m. Oct.
7, 1942 Marjorie Flood, m. 2nd.
SCOTT. Ch. 1-James 51
K-1-5-3-8-7-3-1-2- Mary Lucile Short m. Feb. 1,
1948 Chester POOLE.
K-1-5-3-8-7-3-1-3- Edith Wilmouth Short m. 1st,
1915 Floyd LUSTER, m. 2nd, Aug. 21, 1937 Harvey
BOWLING
K-1-5-3-8-7-3-1-4- Otis William Short m. Vannie
RICKMAN. Ch. 1-Howard William, 2-Betty Lou,
3-Charles Gettus.
K-1-5-3-8-7-3-1-5- Mary Joe Short m. 1st, Feb. 26,
1928 James ESTES, m. 2nd, Nov. 10, 1932 Firman
KNIGHT, m. 3rd, Mar. 14, 1943 Frank SEABAUGH
K-1-5-3-8-7-3-1-8- Floyd Joseph Short m.
Billie. Ch. 1-Harvey Joe, Mar. 7, 1945. 51.
K-1-5-3-8-7-3-2- Frances Pamela Short m. June 27,
1894 William D. MATHIS, who d. Jan. 10,
1937. Family lives Galena, Stone Co., Mo. Ch. 1-Ge-
trude Inez, 2-Elizabeth, Jan. 3, 1913.
K-1-5-3-8-7-3-2-1- 51, 574(397)(422)
Gertrude Inez Mathis m. 1st Raymond
TOLLIVER. Ch. 1-Raymond, Jr., 2-Mary,
m. 2nd Robert M. PRICE, m. 3rd. C.I. TOLLIVER.
K-1-5-3-8-7-3-2-2- Elizabeth Mathis m. Sept. 14,
1931 D.S. TERRY.
K-1-5-3-8-7-3-4- Henry Abner Short m. 1st. Dec. 15,
1901 Cyndia BLACK, m. 2nd Mar. 25, 1910 Mary
("Mollie") CLEVENHAGEN, b. 1882, d. 1947
Ch. 1-Virginia Frances, Sept. 13, 1911, 2-Henry Willis
Jan. 26, 1914, d. Sept. 1924, 3-Harold Kisman, Aug
27, 1916, 4-Sarah Louise, Feb. 18, 1919, m. 3rd Nel-
lie M. SANDERS.
K-1-5-3-8-7-3-4-1- Virginia Frances Short m. Oct
30, 1931 Dr. Walter Ch. 1-Walter
Scott, July 7, 1936, 2-William Harold, Apr. 4, 1941
K-1-5-3-8-7-3-4-4- Sarah Louise Short m. Oct. 3,
1936 Frank MITCHELL, b. Jan. 24, 1916. Ch. 1-Dy-
ase Kay, Oct. 10, 1941.
K-1-5-3-8-7-3-5- Lavinia Elizabeth Short m. J.
A. GARDNER. Ch. 1-Nola, June 2, 1902, 2-in-
fant, Mar. 13, 1904. Lavinia Elizabeth d. Mar. 24, 1904
K-1-5-3-8-7-3-5-1- Nola Gardner m. 1st. Jack KNEE-
BONE, m. 2nd JACKSON. Ch. 1-Virgil, m. 3rd
Jack BOLIN.
K-1-5-3-8-7-3-6- John William Short, Jr. lived in
recent years at 126 W. 8th. St., Junction City,
Kans., whence his mail was returned "unclaimed
in 1950. He m. Oct. 20, 1921 Ernestine WILLIAMS, b
Dec. 21, 1887, d. Mar. 30, 1947. Ch. 1-Sarah Frances,
Aug. 17, 1923, 2-John William, III, Sept. 28, 1925.
K-1-5-3-8-7-3-6-1- Sarah Frances Short m. May 13
1940 Raymond Brown, b. Mar. 30, 1916.
K-1-5-3-8-7-3-6-2- John William Short III m.
K-1-5-3-8-7-3-7- Virginia Deborah Short m. Dec.
25, 1904 T Casual MITCHELL, b. Aug. 2, 1884
Ch. 1-Mabel Hildred, Oct. 13, 1905, 2-Helen Ger-
trude, Jan. 28, 1908, 3-Joseph Francis, Sept. 12, 1913,
4-James Herbert, Sept. 21, 1915, 5-Dorothy, Nov. 22,
1929.
K-1-5-3-8-7-3-7-1- Mabel Hildred Mitchell m.
June 21, 1925 Alvin BOLLEMAN. Ch. 1-Bettie Ann
Jan. 6, 1930, 2-Sarah Dean,
K-1-5-3-8-7-3-7-1-2- Sarah Dean Bolleman m.
Frank MITCHELL.
K-1-5-3-8-7-3-7-2- Helen Gertrude Mitchell m.
July 25, 1920 Clarence WILLARD.
K-1-5-3-8-7-3-7-3- Joseph Francis Mitchell m.
Nov. 16, 1933 J RAY, b. July 27, 1914. Ch. 1-
Sharon, 2-Susan, 3-Jimmie
K-1-5-3-8-7-3-10- James Herbert Short m. Nannie
COLLIER. Ch. 1-James Herbert, Jr.,
2-Dorothy May,
K-1-5-3-8-7-3-11- Elbert Ralph Short m. 1st, Aug
11, 1927 Pearl LANGFORD, m. 2nd June 6, 1928
Edith KISSEE. 51
K-1-5-3-8-7-4- Barton Short, p.181, m. Oct. 24, 1878
Lucy PHILLIPS, b. Feb. 1, 1839 d. in childbirth
m. 2nd Jan. 21, 1883 Mary ("Mollie") HUDSON, b. Mar
10, 1861. Ch. 1-Docia, 2-Carroll,
K-1-5-3-8-7-4-1- Docia Short m. Clarence SNAD-
USKY? (or SANDUSKY?) 51, 574(423)(d)
K-1-5-3-8-7-7- Sarah Elizabeth Short, p.181, m.
Oct. 3, 1878 Monroe PHILLIPS, b. Oct. 2, 1857, d. Stone
Co., Mo. May 18, 1940. Ch. 1-Sarah Anne, Dec. 24, 1879,
2 and 3-infant twins, July 21, 1881, son d. July 21
1881, dau., May 24, 1883, 4-Franklin Smiley, Aug. 11,
1884, 5-Charles Early, Oct. 9, 1886, 6-Clara Etta, Aug.
11, 1888, 7-Roxie Olive, Dec. 6, 1890, 8-infant, 9-Hen-
ry Oda, Mar. 24, 1894, 10-Lythia Armenta, May 24,
1897, p.185, 11-Oza Pecola, Feb. 23, 1900, p.185.
For biographical sketches of this family SEE
p.184 for Franklin Smiley, #4, p.184 for
Charles Early, #5, p.184 for Clara Etta, #6,
p.184 for Roxie Olive, #7, p.185 for Henry Oda,
#9, p.185 for Lythia Armenta, #10 and p.185
for Oza Pecola, #11. Sarah Elizabeth (SHORT)
PHILLIPS d. Stone Co., Mo. Nov. 3, 1940. 47(a-c), 51,
574(423)(a-d), (373)(a)
K-1-5-3-8-7-7-1- Sarah Ann Phillips m. Crane,
Stone Co., Mo. Oct. 29, 1899 Henry TIEDE, b. Aug.
23, 1875. She was b. Republic Greene Co., Mo. He
was son of John and Emma (ENGLAND) Tiede, Ch. (b.
Crane) 1- Lula Faye, Mar. 2, 1902, 2-Roy Car
roll, July 13, 1903, 3-Smiley Franklin,

- July 27, 1905, 4-William Monroe, Sept. 21, 1905, 5-infant, b. and d. Nov. 28, 1907, 6-Frances ("Fannie") Etta, Aug. 10, 1909, 7-Alberta Clare, Nov. 27, 1911, 8 and 9-Emma Sarah and John Henry, Aug. 3, 1913. Emma Sarah d. Jan. 26, 1914, John Henry, Apr. 12, 1914, 10-Charles Early, Apr. 8, 1916, 11-Louie, Jan. 9, 1918. Parents live R.F.D. #1, Marionville, Lawrence Co., Mo. 47(a-c), 51, 574(423)(a-d).
- K-1-5-3-8-7-7-1-1- Lula Faye Tiede, p. 183, m. Aug. 31, 1924 Douglas Clarence HIRNING, b. Marionville, Mo. Jan. 11, 1896, son of Paul Clarence and Flossie (JOSE), son of Paul W. and Katherine (SNYDER) Flossie was dau. of Franklin and Madora Eveline (YOUNG) JOSE. Ch. 1-Henry LeRoy, June 9, 1928, 2-Frances ("Fannie") Charline, May 28, 1931, 3-Clarence Douglas, Jr., Nov. 5, 1932. 47(c), 51, 574(423)
- K-1-5-3-8-7-7-1-1-2- Frances Charline Hirning(d) Thomas Lee KETTERMAN. "
- K-1-5-3-8-7-7-1-2- Roy Carroll Tiede, p. 183, m. Houston, Texas Co., Mo. Apr. 25, 1927 Lucy Ann STARK, b. Mitchellville, Sumner Co., Tenn. June 11, 1899, dau. of Henry Nicholas and Elizabeth (JAMES), son of William Bolden and Winnie. Ch. 1-Elizabeth Ann, Apr. 4, 1928, 2-Wanda Mae, Feb. 28, 1932. 47(c), 51, 574(507, 423)
- K-1-5-3-8-7-7-1-2-1- Elizabeth Ann Tiede m. Ma-(d) son Lloyd NICHOLS 574(507).
- K-1-5-3-8-7-7-1-3- Smiley Franklin Tiede, p. 183, m. McDowell, Mo. Feb. 11, 1928 Angie BARRETT, b. Billings, Christian Co., Mo. Aug. 16, 1909, dau. of Charles C. and Lula Maude (REYNOLDS), son of Berden Haskell and Georgiana (LANPHER) Lula Maude was dau. of William Johnshoway and Katherine Elvira (BROWN) REYNOLDS. Ch. 1-Anna Lou, June 12, 1932, 2-Bonnie Lee, Aug. 17, 1933. 47(c), 51, 574(506, 423)(d).
- K-1-5-3-8-7-7-1-4- William Monroe Tiede m. Galena, Stone Co., Mo. Oct. 18, 1930 Flossie Irene GOLD, b. Brown Springs, Mo. Mar. 12, 1911, dau. of John Cloombs and Berta (CLOUD). Ch. 1-Billie Dale, July 25, 1931.
- K-1-5-3-8-7-7-1-6- Frances ("Fannie") Etta Tiede m. Galena, Cherokee Co., Kans. Aug. 8, 1935 George Earl DENNEY, b. Marionville, Mo. Aug. 6, 1912, son of George Thomas and Ethel Margarette (STEWART), son of James Alexander and Miranda Susan (SIMMERSON) Ethel Margarette was dau. of Albert and Margaret (ROBERSON) 47(c), 51, 574(505, 423)(d).
- K-1-5-3-8-7-7-1-7- Alberta Clare Tiede m. Aurora, Lawrence Co., Mo. July 3, 1930 Albert Otis ARNDT, b. Clever, Christian Co., Mo. July 18, 1907, son of Robert Frederick and Huldah (BENSCH). Ch. 1-Raymond Frederick, Apr. 2, 1932, 2-Ermilee, Jan. 30, 1934, 3-Leona May, Nov. 13, 1935. 47(c), 51, 574(423)(d)
- K-1-5-3-8-7-7-1-10- Charles Early Tiede m. Ozark, Christian Co., Mo. Jan. 18, 1936 Tempa Delphen STEPHENS, dau. of Lark Jackson and Sarah Lee LOGAN, son of Mac. and Sarah Jane Euthler. Sarah Lee was dau. of John Edwin and Mary Delphen (GIPSON). Ch. 1-Margie Aileen, Feb. 25, 1941, 2-Carroll Robert, Feb. 18, 1945.
- K-1-5-3-8-7-7-1-11- Louie Tiede m. Springfield, Mo. July 16, 1936 Opal GIMLEN?, dau. of Samuel and Nellie (SOLLKITT). Ch. 1-Peggie Jean, July 12, 1937, 2-Freddie Kelley, Jan. 20, 1941. 47(c), 51, 574(423)(d)
- K-1-5-3-8-7-7-4- Franklin Smiley Phillips, p. 183, m. May 14, 1914 Tennie ANDRUS, b. Jan. 7, 1892. Ch. 1-Elizabeth Sarah, July 22, 1915, 2-Franklin Ilat, May 2, 1918. Franklin Smiley d. Seattle, Wash. Jan. 19, 1919 and is buried in cemetery at Marionville, Mo. 47(c), 51, 574(423)(d).
- K-1-5-3-8-7-7-4-1- Elizabeth Sarah Phillips m. Jan. 29, 1940 Claude ELLENBERRY. Ch. 1-Sandra Kay, Oct. 6, 1940, 2-Wayne, Nov. 21, 1940.
- K-1-5-3-8-7-7-4-2- Franklin Ilat Phillips m. June 30, 1940 Reitha KATNE, b. July 30, 1921. Ch. 1-Delmar Ray, June 25, 1941, 2-Sharon Sue, July 13, 1942, 3-Frankie Smilee, June 27, 1943, 4-Jane Carol, July 15, 1944, 5-Charles James, Jan. 17, 1946. 47(b)
- K-1-5-3-8-7-7-5- Charles Early Phillips, p. 183, m. May 9, 1910 Bettie CANTRELL, b. Feb. 27, 1891, d. Oct. 31, 1913 Ch. 1-Opal Gladys, Dec. 3, 1911, 2-Charles Early, Jr., Mar. 22, 1913. Charles Early, Sr. d. Oct. 26, 1912. 47(c), 51, 574(423)(d) Both buried in cemetery, Crane, Mo. (437)(a)
- K-1-5-3-8-7-7-5-1- Opal Gladys Phillips m. 574(437)(a), 51
- K-1-5-3-8-7-7-5-2- Charles Early Phillips, Jr. was adopted by Frederick NEUTMANN, K-1-5-3-8-7-7-6, 51
- K-1-5-3-8-7-7-6- Clara Etta Phillips, p. 183, m. Sept. 14, 1911 Frederick NEUTMANN, b. 1874 47(a-c), 51, 574(423)(d)
- K-1-5-3-8-7-7-7- Roxie Olive Phillips, p. 183, m. Apr. 3, 1910 Orce Ervin CANTRELL, b. Ark. July 30, 1883, son of Richard and Elizabeth (JONES) Ch. 1-Mary Elizabeth, May 9, 1911, 2-Mayme Myra, Sept. 10, 1912, 3-Deborah, June 10, 1914, 4-Richard Monroe Mar. 3, 1916. Roxie Olive d. Crane, Stone Co., Mo., Mar. 31, 1916 and is buried in South Town cemetery, Crane Mo. 47(a-c), 51, 574(423)(d)
- K-1-5-3-8-7-7-7-1- Mary Elizabeth (449)(a) Cantrell was adopted by A.N. Duncan, m. Feb. 4, 1930 Clarence MOURNING, live 1416 E. 65th. Place Chicago, 37, Ill. Ch. 1-Imogene, 2-Robert Clarence, 47, 51, 574(449)(a)
- K-1-5-3-8-7-7-7-2- Mayme Myra Cantrell m. Oct. 16, 1932 John D. MORRISON, Address: Box 137, Crane, Stone Co., Mo. Ch. 1-James Richard, Apr. 13, 1934. Compiler is here pleased to make grateful acknowledgment of the indispensable service to him in compiling so extensively of the descendants of Deborah (McPherson, K-1-5-3-8-7, p. 181.) Short. She loaned a very precious, rare and valuable Short family chart, (nearly as large as a single bed sheet), closely crowded with typed full names, address, with dates of births, marriages of some 700 people approximately 250 of whom are herein listed and connected as descendants of Deborah, including also death dates. It was thought then to be the only copy, - so ably and laboriously compiled by Willis McCullah, deceased, over a long period, - at great expenditure of time, money and travel to provide the information it contains. SEE p. 181. 51, 574(449)(a), (437) Compiler became disturbed while copying from this very large chart the great representation of Deborah (McPherson) Short, which it preserves, being under the impression that should it be lost or destroyed in transit between Washington D.C. and Crane, Mo. restoration of McCullah's great work, - about two-thirds of the chart would probably never be available to the descendants of Deborah's husband's, brothers and sisters' descendants, was in a quandary how to preserve for these others the material he had been privileged and trusted with the chart to incorporate in this book. He concluded that a photostatic copy or two, - and a negative for reproducing unlimited copies of the chart, would be made and held in Washington until receipt of the original was returned from Mrs. Morrison at Crane, Mo. Upon submitting the plan to the office of Congressman Dewey Short, p. 181, who is cousin to all of Deborah's grand children herein as grandson of John Short, brother of Deborah's husband, - in which branch is comprised most of the other Short descendant on McCullah's said chart, the Congressman's sister, Mrs. Helen Short Fauly cooperated in facilitating obtain-

ing the 2 copies and the negative for reproducing more copies, as desired. All these were left with her and the original was mailed to Mrs. Morrison, who promptly acknowledged its return in good condition. Compiler has since been advised that Mr. McCullah had typed out one or two other copies of the full chart for relatives.

K-1-5-3-8-7-7-3- Deborah Cantrell, p.184, m.1st Apr.3, 1932 Ralph E. GIFT. Ch.1-Jo Anne, 2-Jerald Earl, 3-Robert, m.2nd GILLIGAN. 51,574(449)(a)

Family's address: Mrs. Deborah Gilligan, Box 173, Scappoose, Columbia Co., Ore.

K-1-5-3-8-7-7-9- Henry Oda Phillips, p.183, m.1st July 25, 1915 Myrtle SISSELL, b.Oct.23, 1898. Ch.1-Ruth Elizabeth, June 15, 1916, 2-Ruby Olive, Nov. 22, 1917, d.Apr.16, 1934, 3-Neoma Marcella, May 18, 1919, 4-Pauline Mabel, Oct.19, 1921, m. 2nd July 13, 1926 Jessie SCOTT, b.May 20, 1892, m.3rd Apr.22, 1930 Sophia BARTKOVITCH, b.Dec.28, 1912. Ch. 5-Julius Howard, May 23, 1931, d.Aug.21, 1936, 6-Henry Oda, Jr., Jan.4, 1936, m. 4th Mar.18, 1944 Barbara GUEST, b.Dec. 28, 1877, m.5th June 1, 1944 Christine BAILEY, b.June 18, 1924. 47(b), 51,574(423)(d).

K-1-5-3-8-7-7-9-1- Ruth Elizabeth Phillips m.Nov. 20, 1933 James E. POTTER. Ch.1-Charline Loies, Dec.30, 1934, 2-James Sidney, Nov.8, 1937, 3-Joyce Elizabeth, June 6, 1942, 4-Karan Gennie, Nov.5, 1944.

K-1-5-3-8-7-7-9-3- Neoma Marcella Phillips m.July 25, 1939 Jefferson Lee DARRAN, live 5308 Chestnut St., Kansas City, Mo. Ch.1-Janice Lee, Oct.22,

K-1-5-3-8-7-7-9-4- Pauline Mabel Phillips (1940 m.June 28, 1942 Hubert HAYMES. 47(b), 51

K-1-5-3-8-7-7-10- Lythia Armenta Phillips, p.183, m.June 15, 1916 George W. NEUTMAN, b.July 15, 1916, live 4700 Zuri St., Denver, Colo. Ch.1-Elaine Blanche, Aug.16, 1918. 51,574(437)(a).

K-1-5-3-8-7-7-10-1- Elaine Blanche Neutman m.Oct. 15, 1937 Thomas Ch.1-George Lee, Aug.22, 1938.

K-1-5-3-8-7-7-11- Oza Pecola Phillips, p.183, m. Crane, Stone Co., Mo. Aug.18, 1918 Otis Walter GOLD, b.Crane, Mo. Mar.25, 1899, son of Andrew Thomas and Evalene (RAY), son of James Thomas and Thena Lea (LETTERAL). Evalene RAY was dau. of Casey and America (LAKIN). Ch.1-Roxie Eileen, Aug.7, 1919, 2-Parthena Lee, Mar.19, 1922. 47(b), 574 Oza Pecola d.Feb.14, 1922 and is buried (423)(d) in cemetery Crane, Mo. 574(437)(a), (508). 51.

K-1-5-3-8-7-7-11-1- Roxie Eileen Gold m.Edgar Woodrow ROGERS, b.Mar.4, 1913 at Cedar Gap, Wright Co., Mo. m.Galena, Stone Co., Mo. Sept.30, 1933, son of Rue. Ch. 1-Woodrow Quentin, May 1, 1936, 2-Aileen Elizabeth, Feb.27, 1938, 3-Leroy Walter, Oct. 12, 1940, 4-Vivian Louise, Dec.20, 1942, d.Jan.18, 1943, 5-John Sherman, Apr.18, 1944, 6-Joseph Lynn, July 24, 1946, d.Jan.2, 1947, 7-Billy Rue, Jan.28, 1948. 51, 574 (423)(d)

K-1-5-3-8-7-7-11-2- Parthena Lee Gold m.Marionville, Lawrence Co., Mo. Mar.10, 1939 Elzia Lyge MORRIS, b.Crane, Mo. Aug.10, 1904, son of William and Rosie (JONES), son of Joseph. Ch. 1-Carl Lee, Feb. 6, 1940, 2-Orville Walter, Sept.21, 1942, 3-Floyd Lyge, June 9, 1945. 47(a-c), 51,574(423)(d)

K-1-5-3-8-7-8- Henry Franklin Short, p.181, m.611- lie Hannah GALLOWAY, b.Dec.5, 1871, d.May 5, 1944 Ch.1-Pearl May, Jan.13, 1893, 2-Nellie Grace, Mar.26, 1894, 3-Roscoe, Sept.28, 1895, d.Mar.12, 1897, 4-Troy Galloway, Oct.22, 1902. Henry Franklin d.Mar.22, 1909. 47(a), 51,574(437)(a),

K-1-5-3-8-7-8-1- Pearl May Short m. 1913 Edward L. BROWN, b.Sept.19, 1892. Ch.1- William Howard, Aug.8, 1914, 2-Isabelle Louise, July Tenn. 1, 1916, 3-Mary Virginia, Jan.14, 1918, 4-Mildred Mayro

June 2, 1921, 5-Imogene, Feb.1, 1923. Pearl May d May 3, 1927.

K-1-5-3-8-7-8-1-1- William Howard Brown m.Louise FLIPPEN. Ch.1-Mary Louise, 2- William Edward, 3-John Dale.

K-1-5-3-8-7-8-1-2- Isabelle Louise Brown m.May 3, 1941 John Edward YANDELL. Ch.1-Janice Kay K-1-5-3-8-7-8-1-3- Mary Virginia Brown m.Nov.25, 1939 Henry HOUSER, b.Mar.8, 1916.

K-1-5-3-8-7-8-1-4- Mildred Mayro Brown m.June 28 1947 Eugene THORNE, b.May 4, 1919.

K-1-5-3-8-7-8-1-5- Imogene Brown m.Sept.30, 1944 William FISHER, b.Sept.3, 1914. Ch.1-Paul William, July 6, 1945.

K-1-5-3-8-7-8-2- Nellie Grace Short m. Aug.31, 1927 Edward KOEHLER, b.May 17, 1889. Ch. 1- Dorothy Jean, Mar.19, 1929. Nellie Grace d.Apr.10, 1931. 51

K-1-5-3-8-7-8-4- Troy Galloway Short m.July 22, 1930 Ferna Marie STUMPF. Ch.1-Jackie Douglas, June 15, 1931. 51.

The foregoing descendants of Francis Smiley and Deborah (McPHERSON) SHORT grew up around Crane, Stone Co., Mo. and Billings, Christian Co., Mo. 47(a-c), 51,574(407)(a), (422)(a), (423)(a-d), (437)(a), (468)(a-c).

K-1-5-3-8-8- Parthena Ann McPherson, p.168, is identified as dau. of Andrew Barton and Parthen (HALE) McPherson, K-1-5-3-8, pp.149 and 166 -168 by receiving her 1/11th share of \$4,094.65 of the estate of her father, Andrew Barton McPherson said to her as "Parthena DEATHERIDGE" according to the report of the administrator of said estate, Elijah Pendleton McPherson, K-1-5-3-8-2, pp.168 and 170, Parthena Ann's brother, said report of division being made to the Dec. Term, 1869 of the County Court of Roane Co., Tenn. SEE p.167. Parthena Ann McPherson m. Roane Co., Tenn. Mar. 20, 1845 George Milton DEATHERIDGE, b.Sept.12, 1822, d.Nov.17, 1878, lived in McMinn Co., Tenn. near the junction of McMinn, Monroe and Loudon counties. He was son of Allen, b.July 21, 1791, d.July 21, 1823, -of snake bite, - and wife, Margaret L., b.May 11, 1791, d.Jan.9, 1875. Allen Deatheridge owned much land on and near Highway 58 in the vicinity of present Shiloh Church and School House in the southerly part of Roane Co., Tenn. SEE p. 149 for Shiloh cemetery, where Allen and wife, Margaret are buried as well as George Milton and wife, Parthena Ann, and many of the descendants of each in a cemetery maintained by the church there, the community and families elsewhere having kin buried therein. Many of the dates printed herein have been copied for compiler from their inscribed grave stones standing in Shiloh Church cemetery, a very old burying ground. Ch.(of George Milton and Parthena Ann, b. Tenn.) 1-Allen, Dec.17, 1845, 2-Emily, Sept.15, 1847, 3- Bar- ton, 4-Harriet, ("Hattie"), 5-Charles McPherson, p.186, 6-Virginia 7-Parthena, After husband's death Parthena Ann, as widow managed the farm and kept the family together until all the children were of age. She d.Dec.28, 1888. 270(a), 487(45), 574(35, 112)(a), (419)(a), (454)(a), (485)(a-k), 604.

K-1-5-3-8-8-1- Allen Deatheridge m. Susan KENDRICK of Rockwood, Tenn. Ch. 1-Laura, 2-Sexton, 3-Ellie, 4-Allie, live Englewood, McMinn Co., 574(419)(a), (454)(A), (485)(e)

K-1-5-3-8-8-1-1- Laura Deatheridge m.

NICKS. 574(419)(a) -186- May 18, 1928, dau. of Walter L. and Athalene
K-1-5-3-8-8-2- Emily Deatheridge, p.171, m. (FREEMAN) 574(532).
187- Jacob Peake HAGLER, K-1-5-3-8-8-3-1-2- Wauweta Finley m.
b. July 28, 1850, d. June 18, lives Decatur, Ala.
1926 , son of Andrew K-1-3-5-8-8-4- Harriet ("Hattie") 574(485)(a-k)
Jackson and Mary Jane (EWING). Ch. (b. Euchee, Meigs Deatheridge m. Neal
Co., Tenn. 1-dau., b. and d. Aug. 2, 1875, 2-Cora SHERMAN. Ch. 1-George,
3-Erma Dora, Aug. 8, 1878, 4-Ma- 2-Emma, 3-Grover,
ry Parthena, Aug. 19, 1880, d. Oct. 13, 1881, 5-James Al- 4-Neal, Jr. 574(419)(a)
len, 574(485)(a-k), (419)(a), lived Athens, Tenn., buried there
K-1-5-3-8-8-2-2- Cora Hagler m. Jacob (454)(a) K-1-5-3-8-8-4-2- Emma Sherman m.
PEAK of Pin Hook Landing, Meigs Co., Tenn. SHERMAN, unrelated . She d. 574(485)
who d. a few months after marriage. No ch. She lives K-1-5-3-8-8-5- Charles McPherson Deatheridge, p.
Athens, Tenn. with her brother, James Allen HAGLER. 185, soon after his mother's death in 1888
K-1-5-3-8-8-2-3- Erma Dora Hagler, p.171, m. Decatur, moved to State of Washington where he reared his
Tenn. Dec. 28, 1905 Oliver Charles EWING, b. near Ten family and d. m. Sarah Caro-
Mile Stand, Meigs Co. Aug. 20, 1874, d. Sweetwater, Mon- line EDMON of Ten Mile, Tenn. Ch. 1-Annie Grace, May
roe Co., Tenn. Sept. 29, 1939 and is buried in McPhers- 6, 1892, p.187, 2-James, Jan. 9, 1894, 3-Mabel Clara, Dec.
son family burying ground. SEE p.167. He was son of 9, 1895, 4-Alma Kizzie, May 28, 1897, 5-Rolland Charles
Jacob Matheny and Mary Jane (McPHERSON, K-1-5-3-8- Dec. 30, 1906, SEE p. 187, 574(539)(
2-1, p.170) EWING. They owned and spent most of
their married life on the McPherson ancestral
homestead near Ten Mile Stand, Meigs Co., Tenn. p.167
Ch. 1-a son b. and d. at birth. Erma Dora as "Mrs.
O.C. EWING, Athens, Tenn." has sustained an interest
to cooperate with compiler by numerous letters,
providing the inscriptions on gravestones in the
"McPherson burying ground", p.167 and in Shiloh
Church cemetery, p.149 where she had obtained the
names, parentage and dates of births and deaths of
McPherson descendants. This has greatly enriched
the listings herein as in addition to these she
has supplied much interesting biography for very
many of them. For all of her intense devotion
to her ancestral record being published compil-
er is happy here to make grateful acknowledgement
to her. Hers was an indispensable service for this
book. 574(485)(a-k), 604.
K-1-5-3-8-8-2-5- James Allen Hagler, Athens, Tenn.
and son, Charles, own and operate the McPhers-
son ancestral farm homestead near Ten Mile, Meigs
Co., Tenn. in Ten Mile Creek Valley, pp.147 and 167
James Allen m. Margaret KING
Ch. 1-Mary, 2-Emily,
3-Charles 574(419)(a), (485)
K-1-5-3-8-8-2-5-1- Mary Hagler (a-k), (454)(a)
K-1-5-3-8-8-2-5-2- Emily Hagler m. BOWMAN.
Ch. 1- 2-
K-1-5-3-8-8-2-5-3- Charles Hagler m.
Patricia HENRY. Ch. 1-James Edward,
574(419)(a).
K-1-5-3-8-8-3- Barton Deatheridge
p.185, m. Ida CENTER moved
to State of Washington. Ch. 1-Teresa, 3- Mc-
2-Frederick, 3- Pherson,
4-James, 5-Grace, 6-Allen 574(419)(a), (454)(a), (485)(a-k),
Barton d. 1930?, Ida in 1890s. (539)(
K-1-5-3-8-8-3-1- Teresa Deatheridge, m. Meigs Co.,
Tenn. Hugh FINLEY of Meigs Co., Tenn. and
apparently moved with her father to State of Wash-
ington, where Teresa d. and Hugh brought their 2
small daus. back to Ten Mile, Tenn. Ch. 1-Ethel Mae,
2-Wauweta, 574(419)(a)
K-1-5-3-8-8-3-1-1- Ethel Mae Finley m. (454)(a-k)
James Thomas GREGORY
Ch. (b. Decatur, Tenn. 1-James Max, Apr. 18, 1920. 574(532)
K-1-5-3-8-8-3-1-1-1- James Max Gregory, Decatur,
Tenn. m. Athens, McMinn Co., Tenn. Sept. 16,
1949 Clea Mae NEWMAN, b. Niota, McMinn Co., Tenn.

Bremerton, Wash. Nov. 1945 m. Port Orchard, Kitsap Co., Wash. Feb. 18, 1944 Benlah NORTHROP, b. Sept. 14, 1908, dau. of "Bert" and Julia () 574(539)(a-d) (419)(u), (454)(a), (485)(a-k)

K-1-5-3-8-8-3-4- James Deatheridge, p. 186,

lived Spokane, Wash. many years prior to Spring of 1950, when he sold his home there and moved to Newport, Pend Oreille Co., Wash. R.F.D. at Diamond Lake Resort, m.

Ch. 1-Dallas, 3-Allen,

2-Lois, K-1-5-3-8-8-3-4-1- Dallas Deatheridge served in U.S. Army in 2nd World War, serves as an instructor near Pulliam, Wash., m.

Ch. 1-Jerry, 1931? K-1-5-3-8-8-3-4-2- Lois Deatheridge m.

King Co., Wash. Ch. 1- sons, 2-

K-1-5-3-8-8-3-4-3- Allen Deatheridge was serving in U.S. aviation corps in 2nd World War and about ready for transfer overseas when he was killed in an airplane crash in Tennessee. 574(539)(a-d),

K-1-5-3-8-8-6- Virginia Deatheridge, p. 185, d. and is buried in McPherson burying ground near Ten Mile, Meigs Co., Tenn. See p. 167

K-1-5-3-8-8-7- Parthena Deatheridge has an inscribed grave stone standing in McPherson Cemetery. SEE p. 167, showing she was b. Aug. 1, 1864, d. Oct. 9, 1865. 574(485)(a-k)

Parthena Ann (McPherson) Deatheridge, K-1-5-3-8-8 pp. 168 and 185, is further identified as the dau. of Andrew Barton and Parthena (Hale) McPherson,

K-1-5-3-8, pp. 149 and 166, by the letter dated Dec. 18, 1912 to compiler from her sister, Margaret (McPherson) FOUST, K-1-5-3-8-12, copied herein p. 235-

K-1-5-3-8-8-5-1- Annie Grace Deatheridge, p. 186, b. Mohler, Lincoln Co., Wash. m. Marlin, Grant Co., Wash. Nov. 29, 1911 Peter Jepsen MILLER, b. Renville, Minn. Feb. 24, 1885, son of Elias and Celia (JEPSEN) son of Hans and Mary (JEPSEN) MILLER. Ch. 1-Ralph

Lester, Aug. 6, 1912, 2-Mabel Clara, Dec. 7, 1913, 3-Leroy, May 6, 1915, 4-Roscoe,

Oct. 12, 1916, 5-Gladys Hazel, Feb. 16, 1921.

K-1-5-3-8-8-5-1-1- Ralph Lester Miller m. Loretta Ethna OVERBAUGH.

K-1-5-3-8-8-5-1-2- Mabel Clara Miller m. Samuel E. FRAZIER.

K-1-5-3-8-8-5-1-3- Leroy Miller m. Lenore LEVINE

K-1-5-3-8-8-5-1-4- Roscoe Miller m. Lois WISE

K-1-5-3-8-8-5-1-5- Gladys Hazel Miller m. Vernel BOLIN.

574(565)(a-)

K-1-5-3-8-9- John Hale McPherson, p. 168, is identified as son of Andrew Barton and Parthena (Hale) McPherson, K-1-5-3-8, pp. 149 and 166-168, in the report of father's estate distribution

by Elijah Pendleton McPherson, K-1-5-3-8-2, pp. 168, administrator, made to Dec. Term, 1869 of the County Court of Roane Co., Tenn. as there receiving his

1/11th share of \$4,094.65 then distributed to the children of Andrew Barton and in a letter to compiler dated Dec. 18, 1912 written by their youngest surviving sister, Margaret (McPherson) Foust,

K-1-5-3-8-12, pp. 168, 191, 235-36. SEE copy of said letter on pp. 235-36. and other recollections recorded herein of the brothers or sisters of

John Hale McPherson and their and his descendants. He m. apparently in Roane Co., Tenn. 1851

Elizabeth Jane JONES, b. Tenn. May 21, 1831, d. Stockton, Cedar Co., Mo. June 1, 1888 and is buried there

in Gum Springs cemetery, dau. of Thomas and Harriet (HAGGARD) of Tenn. and Hancock Co., Ill., moved about 1852 with wife's parents from Roane Co., Tenn. to Pilot Grove Twp., Hancock

Co., Ill. In Jan. 1860 John Hale inherited, possibly from his mother, Parthena (Hale) McPherson who had d. Jan. 14, 1859 in Roane or Meigs Co.,

Tenn., or was given by his father, Andrew Barton, a slave. John Hale's oldest brother, Hezekiah McPherson, K-1-5-3-8-1, pp. 168, wrote him in Ill.

apparently from their old home in Tenn. offering to bring the slave to Mo. for his brother, John Hale. John Hale then went to his brother's home then at Stockton, Cedar Co., Mo. who offered him a half section (320 acres) of land owned

there by Hezekiah in purchase of the slave which was accepted and John Hale moved from Hancock Co., Ill. to Cedar Co., Mo. where he is recorded with his wife, and children below, then born, in the U.S. Census of Stockton for 1860,

living nearest neighbor to his brother, Hezekiah McPherson above and shown in that record as owner of real estate, \$500 and personalty, \$990, 4 older ch. as "b. in Ill." he as a "farmer". John

Hale McPherson was soon conscripted into the Confederate Army and was in the battle of Wilson Creek in which he was wounded and captured, remaining in the stocks at Springfield, Mo. until

the close of the war. Ch. (b. Pilot Grove Twp., Hancock Co., Ill.) 1-Robert Franklin, Aug. 5, 1852, 2-Thomas Barton, Oct. 2, 1854, p. 188, 3-Parthena

Hale, Mar. 3, 1857, p. 188, 4-Hezekiah William, Nov. 27, 1859, p. 188, (b. Stockton, Cedar Co., Mo.)

5-Malinda Ewing, Jan. 2, 1863, p. 188, 6-Harriet Susannah, June 2, 1866, p. 189, 7-George Washington, Mar. 4, 1868, p. 189, 8-Mary Lee,

Mar. 26, 1890, p. 189, 9-Margaret Deborah, Dec. 26, 1875, p. 189. John Hale McPherson d. Stockton, Mo. July 12, 1895 and is buried by side of wife in

Gum Springs cemetery Cedar Co., Mo. 40, 270(a), 456(c), 574(35, 112(a), (348, 368, 370, 372, 373)(a), (409)(a), (431)(u).

K-1-5-3-8-9-1- Robert Franklin McPherson reared his large family in Pettis Co., Mo. on R.F.D. Sedalia, Mo. m. 188 Anna Christine CRAMER, b. Dec. 30, 1869, d.

Pettis Co. Sept. 21, 1945. He d. Oct. 3, 1934

Ch. (b. there) 1-George Washington, Nov. 3, 1889, unm, 2-Mary Susannah, Dec. 16, 1891, 3-James Franklin, Dec. 5, 1893, unm, 4-Isaac

William, Mar. 26, 1896, 5-Lida Mae, b. and d. Nov. 1898, 6-Nellie Lee, Mar. 10, 1900, 7-Ada Angeline, Dec. 12, 1902, 8-Dolly Nadine,

Jan. 6, 1906, 9-Daisy Margaret, Aug. 30, 1908. 574(348)(a), (368)(a-c), (373)(a), (431)(a)

K-1-5-3-8-9-1-2- Mary Susannah McPherson m. 1st Lawson WHEELER. Ch. 1-Opal Marie, Feb. 28, 1913, p. 188, 2-Violet Ann, May 3, 1915, p. 188, m. 2nd

Merlin KALEL. Ch. 3-Fegy Lou, May 26, 1935. K-1-5-3-8-9-1-4- Isaac William McPherson m. Katherine BUCKLEY. Ch. 1-Robert, Sept. 12, 1923.

K-1-5-3-8-9-1-4-1- Robert McPherson m. Helen HARRIS. Ch. 1-Monty Robert, June 16, K-1-5-3-8-9-1-6- Nellie Lee McPherson m. (1946

Lawrence ENGLAND. Ch. 1-Yvonne, Oct. 1, 1920, 2-Betty Lee Sept. 1925, 3-Lucy McPherson, Sept. 3, 1931.

K-1-5-3-8-9-1-6-1- Yvonne England m. Robert ROGERS. Ch. 1-Robert Lee, June 29, 1944, 2-Caroline Lee, 1945

K-1-5-3-8-9-1-6-2- Betty Lee England, p.187, m.
Robert GARRETT. Ch. 1-Katherine Lee, Nov.
K-1-5-3-8-9-1-7- Ada Angeline McPherson, (1949
p. 187, m. James M. HUNNI-
CUTT. Ch. 1-Jo Ann, Oct.1, 1928, 2-William Rob-
ert, Feb.17, 1940.
K-1-5-3-8-9-1-7-1- Jo Ann Hunnicutt m. Robert J.
DOUGHERTY.
K-1-5-3-8-9-1-8- Dolly Nadine McPherson, p.187, m.
Loren E. BROADDUS. Ch. 1-Loren Ehrman, Jr.,
June 8, 1935, live R.F.D. #4, Sedalia, Pettis Co.
K-1-5-3-8-9-1-9- Daisy Margaret McPherson, p. (Ho.
187, m. GARGATTA. No ch.
K-1-5-3-8-9-2-1- Opal Marie Wheeler, p. 187, m.
Omar WILLIAMS.
K-1-5-3-8-9-2-2- Violet Ann Wheeler m. Martin KALER.
574(348)a, (368)(a-c), (373)(a), (431)(a)
K-1-5-3-8-9-2- Thomas Barton McPherson, p.187, lived
Stockton, Cedar Co., Mo. m. there Sept. 20, 1880
Martha Caroline POLLARD, b. there May 3, 1856, d. there
July 30, 1910 and is buried in Gum Springs cemetery.
Ch. (b. there) 1- Katherine ("Kitty"), July 13, 1881,
2-John Robert, Aug. 5, 1883, d. Oct. 30, 1883, 3-May, Ju-
ly 18, 1886, 4-George Howard, Aug. 20, 1894.
K-1-5-3-8-9-2-1- Katherine ("Kitty") McPherson m.
Stockton, Mo. Feb. 16, 1907 Walter Marion MUL-
FORD, b. Mason City, Mason Co., Ill. Sept. 15, 18__ , d.
Lebo, Coffey Co., Kans. May 29, 1936 and is buried
in Lincoln cemetery there, son of Jacob and Clarin-
da (McCARTY). No ch. She then returned to and
lives in Stockton, Mo. * Thomas Barton McPherson d.
Stockton, Mo. Jan. 19, 1914. * "Kitty and husband liv-
ed in Kans. from 1907-1936.
K-1-5-3-8-9-2-3- May McPherson m. W.L. Specht. No
ch., address: Box 147, South Greenfield, Mo.
K-1-5-3-8-9-2-4 George Howard McPherson lives 1037
West Side Drive, Los Angeles, 22, Calif. 40,
574(348)(a), (368)(a-c), (373)(a), (409)(a), (373)(b)
K-1-5-3-8-9-3- Parthena Hale McPherson m. William
Alexander PRICE. Ch. 1-Sarah,
lived in Dade Co., Mo. where Parthena Hale d.
K-1-5-3-8-9-3-1- Sarah Price m. Ellis GRIGGS,
live 3861 Harvey St., Fresno, Calif. 40, 574
(348)(a), (368)(a), (370)a).
K-1-5-3-8-9-4- Hezekiah William McPherson, p.187,
returned from Stockton, Cedar Co., Mo. to his
mother's people in Hancock Co., Ill. when he was
18 years old and worked there on a farm and remain-
ed there the remainder of his remarkably long life
m. Harmony Twp., Hancock Co. Sept. 30, 1883 Elizabeth
Tamar TUCKER, b. there Feb. 4, 1863, d. Denver, Harmony
Twp. Hancock Co. Jan. 5, 1916 and is buried in Har-
mony cemetery, dau. of Benjamin F. and Eva Martha
(PRESTON). Ch. (b. Harmony Twp.) 1-William Layton,
Aug. 16, 1884, 2-Benjamin Lee, Dec. 25, 1885, 3-Parthena
Hale, Jan. 24, 1887, 4-Frank Wiley, Aug. 26, 1892, 5-Wal-
ter Morris, Nov. 19, 1900. Hezekiah William d. at
home of his son, Walter Morris, R.F.D. #2, Carthage,
Ill. Mar. 5, 1950, aged 90 years 3 months and 7 days,
his funeral being conducted from "The Elms" Mar.
7, 1950 with burial by side of his wife in Harmony
cemetery, 8 of his grandsons serving as pallbear-
ers, William, Cleo Wayne, Franklin, Robert, George Walt-
er and Loy Hill McPherson and Andrew and Raymond
Harris. 41, 40, 574(348)(a), (373)(a-c), (380, 381)
K-1-5-3-8-9-4-1- William Layton McPherson m.
Eva Mae MECUM. Ch. 1-William, 41.
K-1-5-3-8-9-4-2- Benjamin Lee McPherson m.
Della Irene MECUM, lived Hancock Co., Ill.
Ch. 1- Cleo Wayne, 1915.
K-1-5-3-8-9-4-2-1- Cleo Wayne McPherson, farmer
of Hancock Co., Ill. m. Nov. 23, 1935 Tempi MUR-
PHY. Ch. 1- Bernard Lee, 1938 Cleo Wayne met a

tragic death June 11, 1950 while operating
a power hay baler on farm in Hancock Co., Ill. be-
coming entangled in the pick up baler mechanism
his body being so badly mangled that he d. soon
after reaching the hospital in Keokuk, Iowa. 574
(373)(c).
K-1-5-3-8-9-4-3- Parthena Hale McPherson m.
Albert B. HARRIS. Ch. 1-Andrew,
2-Raymond,
K-1-5-3-8-9-4-4- Frank Wiley McPherson m,
Hazel Edna CARLSTON. Ch. 1-Franklin,
K-1-5-3-8-9-4-5- alter Morris McPherson, farmer,
R.F.D. #2, Carthage, Hancock Co., Ill. is here
gratefully accorded by compiler credit for locat-
ing for him descendants of his grandfather, John
Hale McPherson's sisters, Deborah (McPherson)
Short in Stone, Christian and Lawrence counties
Mo. and Susannah (McPherson) Turner in Webster
Co., Mo. Without his services the considerable
listing of such descendants in this book might
not have become available. Walter Morris m. in
Cane Hill section of Cedar Co., Mo. Madge Louisa
O'BRYANT, b. Stockton, Mo. Mar. 30, 1902, dau. of James
Harvey and Laura Belle (HILL), son of Timothy
Korwood and Louisa Loy (), son of Joseph
Walker and Margaret Elizabeth (THOMPSON), of
Bolivar, Polk Co., Mo. Ch. (b. Hancock Co., Ill.)
1-Laura Elizabeth, Aug. 21, 1927, 2-George Walter,
Dec. 5, 1929, 3-Loy Hill, May 26, 1936, 4-Alice
Belle, June 20, 1938, 5-James Hezekiah, b. and d.
Nov. 18, 1947. 574(368)(a-c)
K-1-5-3-8-9-4-5-1- Laura Elizabeth McPherson
m. Ivan Louis BILDERBACH. 574(373)(a).
K-1-5-3-8-9-5- Malinda Ewing McPherson, p.187, m.
William Alexander PRICE, widower,
husband of her deceased sister, Parthena Hale Mc-
Pherson, K-1-5-3-8-9-3, (opposite column) and liv-
ed in Dade Co., Mo. Ch. (b. Stockton, Mo.) 1-Will-
iam Alexander, Jr., Mar. 4, 1888, 2-John,
(b. Farlington, Crawford Co., Kans.) 3-Roy,
July 16, 1892. 40, 574(348)(a), (370)(a), (380, 381).
K-1-5-3-8-9-5-1- William Alexander Price, Jr., Ar-
cola, Dade Co., Mo. m. Dadeville, Mo. Feb. 8,
1920 Cora Alma ODER, b. Stockton, Mo. Aug. 8, 1872,
dau. of "Buck" and Mary (TAYLOR) Ch. 1-Lola
Vestaleen, Jan. 13, 1921, 2-Christine, Oct. 27, 1922,
3- Fred Raymond, Apr. 1, 1925. 574(370, 381).
K-1-5-3-8-9-5-1-1- Lola Vestaleen Price m.
Russell Thomas MONTGOMERY, who entered
U.S. Army in 2nd World War in Jan 1945 and was
discharged in Jan. 1946. 574(381).
K-1-5-3-8-9-5-1-2- Christine Price m. Doyen
GLENN.
K-1-5-3-8-9-5-1-3- Fred Raymond Price entered
U.S. Army for 2nd World War Aug. 8, 1944 and
was discharged Mar. 1947. 574(381).
K-1-5-3-8-9-5-2- John Price m.
He d. 574(368)(c)
K-1-5-3-8-9-5-3- Roy Price m. Crisp, Dade Co.,
Mo. Jan. 18, 1914 Edith Ruth UNDERWOOD, b. there
Aug. 31, 1892, dau. of William Franklin and Margar-
et Ann (WILLETT), son of Henry and Amanda
(MURPHY) UNDERWOOD. Ch. 1-Mildred Ruth, Oct. 2,
1914, 2-Mable Pauline, Mar. 16, 1917, 3-Chester
Ewing, July 26, 1919, 4-Thomas Howard, Apr. 4, 1921,
5-John Edward, Aug. 9, 1924. 574(380).
K-1-5-3-8-9-5-3-1- Mildred Ruth Price m.
Opal M. NEEDHAM
K-1-5-3-8-9-5-3-2- Mable Pauline Price m.
Clifford Leon TUCKER, who entered U.S. Army
for 2nd World War Sept. 1, 1942, served as T. Cor-
poral and was discharged Sept. 26, 1945. 574(380).
K-1-5-3-8-9-5-3-3- Chester Ewing Price entered

U.S. Army for 2nd World War June 3, 1941, served as Technical Sgt. in 66th. Div. was killed on a ship in English Channel Dec. 25, 1944.

K-1-5-3-8-9-5-3-4- Thomas Howard Price entered U.S. Navy in 2nd World War Sept. 5, 1942, serving as seaman 2nd class, was discharged Nov. 1945 m. Georgia Maxine LANGFORD.

K-1-5-3-8-9-5-3-5- John Edward Price entered U.S. Army for 2nd World War June 14, 1844, serving in 1st Army as private first class, was killed in action in Germany Mar. 16, 1945. 574(380).

K-1-5-3-8-9-6- Harriet Susannah McPherson, p. 187, m. Bartley FOX, who d. Ch. 1- 2- , dau. K-1-5-3-8-9-6- - Cordis Fox lived Dadeville, Mo. 40, 574(348)(a), (368)(a-c), (373)(a).

K-1-5-3-8-9-7- George Washington McPherson, p. 187, Stockton, Cedar Co., Mo. m. there Mar. 8, 1891 I-da May MENDELL, b. there Dec. 4, 1874, dau. of Samuel and Sarah (POLLARD). No ch. George W. d. there June 14, 1944 and is buried in Gum Springs cemetery his widow surviving him and living in Stockton. 40, 574(348, 370, 372, 373)(a-c).

K-1-5-3-8-9-8- Mary Lee McPherson, p. 187, m. Benjamin WHITE Ch. 1-William, name 2- 3- 4- 40, 574(368)(a-c), (373)(a-c).

K-1-5-3-8-9-8-1- William White m. BEASLEY, sister of Adrian of Arcola, Dade Co., K-1-5-3-8-9-9- Margaret Deborah McPherson, p. (Mo. 187, m A Mack HORN and lives 6380 Drex-el Ave., Los Angeles, 4, Calif. Ch. 1- Lillian, 1902. 40, 574(348, 368, 370, 373).

K-1-5-3-8-9-9-1- Lillian Horn m. CLEVENGER, live Fayette, Howard Co., Mo. She has a kodak photograph of Hezekiah William McPherson, K-1-5-3-8-9-4, pp. 187 and 188, taken with his sister, Margaret Deborah (McPHERSON) Horn in 1930, a daguerrotype of John Hale McPherson K-1-5-3-8-9, pp. 168 and 187 and wife, Elizabeth Jane JONES, a group picture of their children and a photograph of his sister, Margaret (McPherson) FOUST, K-1-5-3-8-12, pp. 168 and 574(368)(a-)

K-1-5-3-8-10- Thomas Hawes McPherson, p. 168, was b. Apr. 1, 1831 on the "old McPherson Place" in Meigs Co. near Ten Mile (Station), Tenn. described as a home of his parents, Andrew Barton and Parthenia (Hale) McPherson on page 167, where they continued living until he was about 10 years old when his "father bought a farm on the Tennessee River, - on the Meigs Co. side, about 8 miles below Kingston and left the other farm to his son, Elijah Pendleton, K-1-5-3-8-2, pp. 168 and 170 " After Thomas Hawes had a family of his own he bought a farm 6 miles below Rhea Springs in Rhea Co., Tenn. on the old stage road, where he reared the large family from his 2 marriages. He served in the Confederate Army throughout the war and was discharged in rank of Sgt., served as country squire or Justice of the Peace and as a member of Rhea Co., Tenn. County Court for about 20 years, is recorded in a directory of farms as a "farmer, T.O. Sulphur Springs, Rhea Co., Tenn." in 1879, also recorded with his family in the 1860 and 1870 U.S. Censuses of Rhea Co., as farmer, b. Tenn. 1831, with his wife, Elizabeth, in 1860, and his wife, Amanda Jane, in 1870. He served as a deacon of the Yellow Creek Baptist Church, m. 1st, in Rhea Co. Dec. 30, 1852 Elizabeth McCaleb, b. , d. at their "Old Stage Road" home there Oct. 7, 1868, and was buried in the old McCaleb burying ground, youngest dau. of Andrew b. Ponta Campbell Station Dec. 25, 1788, served in the War of 1812 and engaged in the Battle of Horse Shoe Bend on the Tallapoosa River in Ala.

moved to Roane Co., Tenn. about 1828 and to Rhea Co., Tenn. in 1833, where he d. July 9, 1860, a Whig m. Ann BOYD, b. in Pa. and came to Tenn. with parents at age 8 years and d. in Rhea Co., Tenn. Apr. 30 1853, Cumberland Presbyterian. Andrew was son of Archibald McCaleb, native of S.C. who settled in Knox Co., Tenn. at close of the Revolutionary War and d. on his way with the army to fight the Creek Indians, in 1813, when the Army had reached the head of Turkey Creek in Knox Co. Fifteen members of this McCaleb family participated in War of 1812. Ch. (of Thomas Hawes and Elizabeth, b. Rhea Co., Tenn.) 1- Archibald, Oct. 30, 1853, d. Oct. 16, 1856, 2- Adelia, Dec. 31, 1855, 3- Andrew Barton, Feb. 5, 1858, 4- Ann Vernon, Sept. 27, 1860, 5- Lucinda Isabelle, June 4, 1866, m. 2nd. in Rhea Co., Tenn. July 20, 1869 Amanda Jane McPHERSON, b. Leesburg, Loudoun Co., Va. Mar. 9, 1834, d. Rhea Co., Sept. 25, 1912, dau. of James D. , colonel in Va. State militia many years and wife, Julia Ann NIXON, of Leesburg, Va., moving to Tenn. via Natural Bridge, where their red-haired Amanda climbed a column of the bridge and carved her under that of President Washington and others, discarding her shoes which hindered her in climbing, - but never again found her shoes. Ch. (of Thomas Hawes and Amanda Jane (McPHERSON) McPherson, b. Rhea Co., Tenn.) 6- Elizabeth (" Bettie"), July 27, 1870, 7- James Walter, Apr. 4, 1872, p. 190, 8- Lela, Mar. 9, 1874, p. 190, 9- Amanda Jane, Mar. 21, 1877, p. 191. Thomas Hawes McPherson d. Rhea Co., Tenn. Jan. 10, 1894 and is buried in Leuty graveyard, Rhea Springs, Tenn. and remains were later moved and re-interred in cemetery in Spring City Rhea Co., Tenn. to be above the flood waters of the Watts Bar Dam constructed nearby in the Tennessee River. James D. McPherson above apparently descends from Stephen McPherson of a pioneer Va. group of Quaker McPherson who came into Va., extensively listed in a large collection. "Frederick "Friends", a publication of recent years, and probably came from Pa. and were settled in Pa. as immigrants in early days of William Penn's colony. These 2 branches of McPhersons in Rhea county, Tenn. came into each others acquaintance there apparently in the 1840s, some 35 years after the arrival of Daniel McPherson's branch in Roane and Rhea counties, Tenn. and to date no report has indicated that either branch ever connected themselves far enough back to indicate anything except a possible common ancestry in Scotland. Neither branch in Tenn. ever recognized the other as kin. 35, 37, 261(d), 262 (c), 270(a), 486.1(h), 574(35, 112(a), (311)(a, b), (368)(a), (454)(A), (485)(b)

K-1-5-3-8-10-2- Adelia McPherson m. VINEYARD

K-1-5-3-8-10-3- Andrew Barton McPherson moved to , Tex. where he d.

K-1-5-3-8-10-4- Ann Vernon McPherson m. Joseph BRYANT, moved to , Tex. where they d. 35, 574(363)(a).

K-1-5-3-8-10-5- Lucinda Isabelle McPherson m. 1st near Rhea Springs, Rhea Co., Tenn. Jan. 3, 1887 Nathaniel Barnett JOHNSON, b. Soddy, Hamilton Co., Tenn. Sept. 23, 1857, d. Lancaster, Dallas Co., Tex. Nov. 9, 1899 and is buried in Lancaster cemetery. Ch. (b. near Dayton, Rhea Co., Tenn.) 1- Mary McPherson, Oct. 15, 1887, (b. Lancaster, Tex.) 2- Elizabeth McCaleb, Aug. 30, 1889, 3- John Hubert, July 25, 1892, 4- Lois Edith, Dec. 25, 1895, 5- Nathaniel Barnett, Jr. Feb. 12, 1898. Nathaniel Barnett was son of James and Mary Jane (THOMPSON) JOHNSON. She m. 2nd May

- 1903 Charles Franklin CARSON. Ch. (b. Tel- ford, Washington Co., Tenn.) 6-Kit, Mar. 5, 1904, (b. Em- brevill, Washington Co., Tenn.) 7-Sam Kirkpatrick, Jan. 15, 1907. Lucinda Isabelle d. Knoxville, Tenn. Feb. 26, 1932 and is buried there in Lynhurst ceme- tery. 486.1(h), 574(311, 363, 374).
- K-1-5-3-8-10-5-1- Mary ("Mamie") McPherson John- son m. Jonesboro, Washington Co., Tenn. Dec. 22, 1904 William Bascom GREENE, b. Bakersville, N.C. May 6, 1880, live Erwin, Unicoi Co., Tenn., son of James Mad- ison and Mary Emma (McKINNEY), dau. of James and Eliza (DePOURE). James Madison was the son of Ar- thur and Nancy (SPARKS) GREENE. Ch. (b. Bakers- ville, N.C.) 1-Lois Elizabeth, Mar. 28, 1906, 2-Ha- zel Eva, July 30, 1912 *p. 189, 574(363)(a, b).
- K-1-5-3-8-10-5-1-1- Lois Elizabeth Greene m. Green- ville, S.C. July 3, 1932 Robert Henry PLUMMER, b. Knoxville, Tenn. Nov. 28, 1906, son of Henry Austin and Willie Frances (McFAUL). Ch. 1-Mary Frances, May 22, 1933, 2-Lois Elizabeth, Dec. 3, 1934, 3-Robert Ann, Aug. 6, 1937, 4-Bascom Henry, May 3, 1938.
- K-1-5-3-8-10-5-1-2- Hazel Eva Greene m. Brevard, N.C. June 15, 1941 Tellius Alan GANN, b. Nashville, Tenn. Mar. 10, 1909, son of Tellius and Calma Dell (HOOPER), son of William I and Zarella Katherine (DICK) GANN. Calma Dell Hooper was dau. of Charles W. and Sophronia Elizabeth (GALE). Ch. 1- Mary Martha, Jan. 27, 1945.
- K-1-5-3-8-10-5-2- Elizabeth McCaleb Johnson m. Chattanooga, Tenn. June 23, 1909 Hugh Franklin SWINGLE, b. Johnson City, Washington Co., Tenn. Aug. 21, 1879, son of George Washington and Cornelia Eliza- beth (HUNT), son of Benjamin Franklin and Margar- et Lucinda (COCHRAN). Cornelia Elizabeth was dau. of Frank and Sarah (VINCENT) HUNT. Ch. 1-Hugh Franklin, Jr., Nov. 20, 1912, 2-James McPherson, Nov. 21, 1916. *p. 189.
- K-1-5-3-8-10-5-2-1- Dr. Hugh Franklin Swingle, Jr. M.D. entered U.S. Army in 2nd World War as Capt. in Duke University Medical-Hospital group, was later transferred to 2nd. Auxilliary Surgical group and became Major in charge of Team 12, serv- ing 3 years and 5 months, of which 2-1/2 years was in the European theatre, m. Joan Dickey LINCOLN.
- K-1-5-3-8-10-5-2-2- James McPherson Swingle enter- ed U.S. Navy in 2nd World War as Petty Offi- cer, 1st. class, advanced to Chief Petty Officer, serving 2-1/2 years, mainly in Calif. m. Margaret Elise WELDEN.
- K-1-5-3-8-10-5-3- John Hubert Johnson m. Johnson City, Tenn. June 2, 1923 Thelma HOUSTON, b. Bluff City, Sullivan Co., Tenn. Aug. 24, 1901, dau. of Joseph and (SMITH). Ch. 1-Dorothy McPherson, Aug. 23, 1924, 2-Bert Houston, Apr. 1, 1926, d. Aug. 22, 1928, 3-Robert Edward, May 15, 1929. *p. 189
- K-1-5-3-8-10-5-4- Lois Edith Johnson m. Bristol, Tenn. Feb. 1, 1920 Dr. Alexander MacKenzie TEL- FER, M.D., 8 E. 48th. St., New York, N.Y., b. New York City Jan. 8, 1893, son of Robert and Margaret Ross (MacKENZIE), son of George and Margaret (STEVENSON). Ch. (b. New York City) 1-Mary Jane June 5, 1921, 2-Betty Lois, July 4, 1923. 574(363)(a)
- K-1-5-3-8-10-5-4-1- Mary Jane Telfer m. Ridgewood, Bergen Co., N.J. Dec. 27, 1941 Curtis Chester COMSTOCK, b. Chicago, Ill. May 19, 1915, son of Curtis Addison and Harriet Myra (LEVINGS), son of Charles Henry and Myra (CURTIS). Myra was dau. of Wilbur Fiske and Zelma (PERKIN) CURTIS. Ch. 1-Curtis MacKenzie, Mar. 2, 1943, 2-Stuart Addison, July 15, 1945, 3-Peter Fiske, Dec. 10, 1946. 574(374).
- K-1-5-3-8-10-5-4-2- Betty Lois Telfer m. Corpus Christi, Tex. Aug. 18, 1945 James Richard SEXTON, b. Mudgetown, Ohio July 17, 1919, son of Omer and Ma- ry ("Polly") (WELLS), dau. of James and Rinda Ann (HALSEY) WELLS. Omer was son of Richard and Mary Ann (PIEATT). Ch. 1-James Telfer, May 29, 1946. 574(374).
- K-1-5-3-8-10-5-5- Nathaniel Barnett Johnson, Jr. m. Embreville, Washington Co., Tenn. May 14, 1921 Elizabeth DENT, b. there May 30, 1901, dau. of Will- iam Theodore and Elizabeth (RODGERS), dau. of James Washington and Mary (Milne) Rodgers. Will- iam Theodore Dent was the son of William Harri- son and Isabelle (DITTY). Ch. 1-Nathaniel Bar- nett, III, May 14, 1922, 2-Sтивен Dent, July 2, 1929.
- K-1-5-3-8-10-5-5-1- Nathaniel Barnett Johnson III m. Lucy Pearl HARRIS. Ch. 1-Edward Bar- nett, Apr. 2, 1946, 2-Paul Alan, Sept. 15, 1949. p. 189
- K-1-5-3-8-10-5-6- Kit Carson m. Knoxville, Tenn. Feb. 14, 1927 Richard D.C. WARTERS, b. Knoxville. Ch. 1-James Carson, Jan. 14, 1934. She d. Knoxville Dec. 25, 1934 and is buried there in Old Gray ce- metery. 574(363)(a).
- K-1-5-3-8-10-5-7- Sam Kirkpatrick Carson, lawyer, Clinton, Anderson Co., Tenn. served as Control- ler of Treasury and as Commissioner of Finance and Taxation of the State of Tennessee, m. Dan- bridge, Jefferson Co., Tenn. Celeste HOLTSINGER, b. Pandridge, dau. of Arthur and Alma (CRIS- WELL), son of George W. and Lorella (DOBSON). Alma was dau. of Albert Warner and Mary Frances (HOLT). Ch. 1-Mary Celeste, July 19, 1934, 2- Sam Kirkpatrick, Jr., May 8, 1936, 3-Carolyn Kit, July 16, 1946. 574(311)(b), (363)(a).
- K-1-5-3-8-10-7- James Walter McPherson, p. 189, farmer, Watts Bar Dam, Tenn. Watts Bar High- way, or Spring City, Rhea Co., Tenn. m. Spring City Feb. 20, 1900. Frances Evelyn BOGART, b. Loudon, Tenn. June 24, 1880, dau. of Henry Madison and Frances Ev- elene (FREEMAN). Ch. (b. Rhea Co.) 1-James Walter, Jr., d. Dec. 31, 1904, 2-Thomas Lee, Aug. 16, 1902, 3-Amanda Lois, Dec. 10, 1905, 4- Charles Eldridge, June 14, 1908, 5-Robert Chattin, Sept. 16, 1910, 6-Emma Frances, May 9, 1914, 7-John Lenoir, Dec. 6, 1918. James Walter d. at home on Watts Bar Highway Rhea Co. Spring City, Tenn. R.F.D. # Mar. 19, 1948 and is buried in Spring City cemetery. 35, 37, 574(311, 332, 363, 485)(b)
- K-1-5-3-8-10-7-2- Thomas Lee McPherson, Spring City, Tenn. m. Lansing, Mich. May 10, 1924 Agnes Ann GRANGER, b. Lansing, July 4, 1905, dau. of Francis Marion and Harriet May ALLEN. Ch. 1-James Richard Feb. 10, 1925, 2-Mary Lee, Jan. 17, 1927, 3-Lela May, Jan. 21, 1930. 574(311)(a), (332)(a).
- K-1-5-3-8-10-7-2-1- James Richard McPherson m. Shirley Dean DIXON.
- K-1-5-3-8-10-7-2-2- Mary Lee McPherson m. Richard James RUSSELL. 574(332)
- K-1-5-3-8-10-7-3- Amanda Lois McPherson m. George Oren METZGER.
- K-1-5-3-8-10-7-4- Charles Eldridge McPherson m. June GAERISCH.
- K-1-5-3-8-10-7-5- Robert Chattin McPherson m. Verna LAVENDER.
- K-1-5-3-8-10-7-6- Emma Frances McPherson m. Edwin Burton PHILLIPS.
- K-1-5-3-8-10-7-7- John Lenoir McPherson m. Lela Margaret ODOM. 574(311)(a)
- K-1-5-3-8-10-8- Lela McPherson, p. 189, R.F.D. #15, Knoxville, Tenn. in a small simple dwelling surrounded by "beautiful green grass and flowers blooming from early Spring until hard freeze in the late Fall," roses of all colors by mid-May, some varieties of iris, mock oranges, bridal wreath and peonies "so many birds all summer in Tenn.-mocking birds, cat birds, brown throated thrush, red birds of several varieties, blue birds, orioles and the many smaller birds," many

kinds of birds build around *** the house, -in trees, shrubs and even rose bushes. They are tame because we never scare or disturb them"

Lela McPherson, pp. 189 and 190, m. Rhea Springs Rhea Co., Tenn. June 29, 1903 Charles Walter HODGES, Sr., b. Warsaw, Hancock Co., Ill. Apr. 26, 1866, d. Broome Road, Knox Co., 7 miles S.W. of Knoxville, Tenn. Oct. 31, 1943 and is buried in Edgewood cemetery, Knoxville, Tenn., son of Calloway A. HODGES and wife, Mary Ann WHITE, son of Howell and (CROUCH). Hodges Station, on Sou. Ry. in Jefferson Co., Tenn. is on plantation owned by one Calloway Hodges in 1850 when the original railroad was built across it there. Ch. 1-Mary, Jan. 15, 1909, 2-Lucy Calloway, Aug. 28, 1911, 3-Charles Walter, Jr., Feb. 5, 1914. 574(311)(a), (454)(a,b).

K-1-5-3-8-10-8-3- Charles Walter Hodges, Sgt. USMCR enlisted in U.S. Marine Corps Reserves and was assigned to active duty Mar. 18, 1944, took boot training at San Diego, Calif. Foreign service Pacific Theater July 10, 1944 to Jan. 15, 1946, took part in invasion of Pelleleiu Island and subsequent occupation of island as a member of V M F (Marine Fighter Squadron) 122 Second Marine Air Wing, did occupation duty in China as a member of V M F (E) (Marine Night Fighter Squadron) 541 First Marine Air Wing, -just after end of war, discharged at Camp Lejeune, N.C. Jan. 29, 1946, re-enlisted U S M C R May 27, 1947, assigned to active duty Oct. 13, 1947, station in early 1950 at Naval and Marine Training Center, Knoxville, Tenn. as member of Inspector and Instructor's staff, 19th Engineering Co. USMCR. Experiences in 2nd World War included him as one of the marines who landed on the beach of Pelleleiu Island, of the Palan group, -crawled through the sand, dug fox holes and dropped into them under the bombing and strafing the Japs could give them. These coral islands are honey-combed with caves. The Marines and Sea Bees cleaned out the Japs until the island was livable. Being camped over a cave the opening into which was obscured by small trees and shrubs. Japanese soldiers were hidden in this cave and sentries were being killed by them. Charles Walter and 2 other marines, assigned to carpentry duty spied on them at night and saw them slipping out of their hiding place. An army captain with a friendly American-raised interpreter went into a cave where Japanese officers were hiding and begged them to surrender. Charles Walter, Jr. volunteered to go in and show them where they were hidden in the cracks and crevasses of the coral. The Japanese refused to speak or show themselves. The captain could only throw a satchel of explosives and all ran for their lives. The Japanese used a strong-scented powder on their bodies after shaving and bathing and these men could smell them, when hiding behind a tree or rock and it saved their lives sometimes. Sgt. Charles Walter, Jr. once had his hair parted by a bullet and once a bullet grazed his face. He m. Clinton, Anderson Co., Tenn. Mar. 22, 1939 Thelma Rose OWEN, b. Sevier Co., Tenn. Apr. 5, 1920 dau. of Aaron and Renna Viola (WEBB), son of Marion and Sarah (PROFFITT). Renna Viola was the dau. of Newton and Mary (BUTLER) WEBB. Ch. (of Charles Hodges, Jr. and Thelma Rose) 1-Harold Lee, Dec. 14, 1940, 2-David Walter, June 20, 1942, 3-Patricia Rose, Aug. 31, 1943, 4-Donald Orrin, Jan. 25, 1950. 574(454)(a,b).

K-1-5-3-8-10-9- Amanda Jane McPherson, p. 189, m. James Hugh MARTIN, son of James Griffiths and Mary Louise (McPHERSON), sister of Amanda Jane McPherson, 2nd wife of Thomas Hawes McPherson, K-1-5-3-8-10, p. 189. Ch. of James Hugh and Amanda Jane, b. Carp, Tenn.

1-James Griffiths II, Sept. 2, 1897. 35, 574(311)(a,b), (363)(a), (466)(a,b)
K-1-5-3-8-10-9-1- James Griffiths Martin, 223 Hemphill Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn. m. Rhea Springs Tenn. Oct. 3, 1918 Sarah Lucille Lamb, b. Palmetto, Manatee Co., Fla. May 18, 1897, dau. of Samuel Sparks, Jr. and Nora Lee (WILLIS), son of Samuel Sparks and Sarah Elizabeth (McLEOD) LAMB. Nora Lee was dau. of John Hill and Sarah Louisa (COX) WILLIS. Ch. 1-Mary Lucille, Sept. 17, 1919, 2-Lenore Jane, Jan. 31, 1922, 3- James Griffiths, III, Jan. 8, 1924, 4-Vernon Eugenia, Jan. 10, 1927. *b. Tampa, Fla.
K-1-5-3-8-10-9-1-1- Mary Lucille Martin completed Nurse's training and passed the Fla. State Board's examination in Oct. 1943, joined Army Nurse Corps and was appointed a 2nd Lt., was accepted for special training as a Flight Nurse at Bowman Field, Louisville, Ky., received Flight Nurse Wings Apr. 1944, served as a flight nurse in N. Africa from July to Dec. 1944 also in Egypt as a member of the 825th. Medical Air Evacuation Squadron, was honorably discharged Mar. 5, 1945 m. Aug. 1, 1944 at Casa Blanca, French Morocco, N. Africa Seymour Simon SOPKIN, b. Chicago, Ill. Aug. 20, 1921, son of Solomon and Pearl (MICHAELS). He was completing in 1950 his 11th year of service in U.S. Air Force, serving 4-1/2 years in 2nd World War as an officer, being first pilot on Martin B-26 medium bomber, participating in Tunisian campaign, holds air medal with one cluster. Ch. 1-Sarah Sue, Mar. 15, 1945, 2-Mary Rebecca, Jan. 16, 1948, 3-James Seymour, Oct. 24, 1949. Family lived 403 Casay St., Albany, Ga. when he was stationed there, Turner Air Force Base in Apr. 1950. 574(466)(a,b)
K-1-5-3-8-10-9-1-2- Lenore Jane Martin m. Cullie Bascom Stewart, Jr., at Arcadia, Fla. Feb. 14, 1941 who served as photographer's mate, 1st class in Newfoundland in 2nd World War. The live 211 43rd. St., Bradenton, Fla. Ch. 1-Rebecca Diane, Jan. 13, 1942, 2-Sharon Lucille, Oct. 24, 1949. 574(4664)(a,b).
K-1-5-3-8-10-9-1-3- James Griffiths Martin III served as 2nd Lt. in U.S. Air Force in 2nd World War, being killed in training in a P-51 at Bartow (Fla.) Air Base Mar. 14, 1945, and is buried in Memorial Park cemetery, Chattanooga, Tenn. 35, 574(311)(a,b), (363)(a), (441, 457), 466(b)
K-1-5-3-8-12- Margaret McPherson, pp. 168, 191, 235, is carried forward for better space for photographs and sketches.
K-1-5-3-9- Elijah Daniel McPherson, p. 149, as a mature man was 5 ft. 9 inches tall, of fair complexion, of blue eyes, reddish ("sandy") hair voice of medium volume and higher pitch. When about 16 years old he ran away from home then on or near the French Broad River, tributary of the Tennessee to satisfy a sea-faring ambition. It seems probable that he may have "taken off" actually from Roane Co., Tenn., where he had McPherson kin living as early as 1805 and reached seaport at New Orleans, La. over the Tennessee, Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, where boats then operated, or possibly over the Coosa, Alabama, Tombigbee and Mobile Rivers at Mobile as he is known to have worked or traded in both these ports after he had left off the life of a sailor. He was away from about 1805-06 to 1809-10 serving as a sailor on ocean-going sail boats for 4 years. During this time his ships visited many European and probably several South American ports. His descendants preserve recollections given by him within their hearing, rehearsed to compiler personally, of many of his experiences

at sea. Among these of possible interest are: speed necessary to avoid shipwreck from sudden squalls through emptying the sails by using axes to chop the ropes when there was not time to untie the rigging; whales following ships when a human corpse was aboard, maritime burials of those dying aboard in mid-ocean by lowering the remains overboard into the sea. The rules of the ship allowed the sailor in whose watch the person expired an "undertaker's fee" for such burial. made some sailors reckless with their expiring patient toward the end of their watch to get that fee before the succeeding watch came on duty. One instance was remembered of a sailor coming on watch and catching the retiring watch lowering a remains overboard into the ocean. The oncoming sailor remonstrated with the former watch that the patient had not died, and said "I heard you ask the patient only a few minutes ago: 'Are you dead?' and the patient replied: 'No.'" To this the "undertaker" sailor replied: "Oh, he was such a liar you could never believe anything he said."

Upon completion of his 4 years at sea he returned to his parents about the time of their removal from Cocke to Roane Co., Tenn., living not far from Kingston, Tenn. and still near Tennessee River and soon thereafter attended some college in the North Atlantic seaboard States. These studies, travels and experiences ripened him into a versatile and well informed man. He was naturally gifted with mechanical and instrumental music skills. He played many stringed musical instruments well and taught more than one of his sons to become excellent amateur violinists.

He was again at home in Roane Co., Tenn. or returned there on outbreak of the War of 1812 where he volunteered in Kingston Dec. 15, 1812 for 3 months service in Capt. White's Co. Cocke's Div.

for service in the War with the Creek Indians. Another record shows him serving in Gen. Glascock's command, was discharged at Ft. Armstrong, Coosa River, Ala. Mar. 15, 1813; was transferred to Col. Samuel Burch's Regt., commanded by Col. John Brown and was first stationed in Rhea Co., Tenn. and went from there to Ross' Landing on Tennessee River (Chattanooga), went then to the establishment of Ft. Armstrong and from there to a place called "Hillebys" where he was engaged in a fight with the Indians, Col. Samuel Burch commanding, returned to Ft. Armstrong where he was discharged; enlisted as a private in Capt. William White's Military Regt. of Mounted Riflemen's Co. Sept. 30, 1813, discharged Dec. 29, 1813, 91 days service, for which he received 2 bounty land grants of 40 acres each under the Acts of Congress of Sept. 28, 1850 and Mar. 13, 1855 and received a pension under the Act of Congress of Feb. 4, 1871 until his death, Dec. 9, 1875 and his widow, Sarah Small McPherson received a pension for his services from May 1, 187 until her death Apr. 23, 1897.

After the War of 1812 he was again in New Orleans, La. where he survived an attack of yellow fever, there employed on construction of levees along the Mississippi River for protection of the city from floods of its overflows and in contact with the chief engineer of the construction it was recommended that the levees be built back 1 mile from the river banks. This was to take account of the new country being populated and erosion and levees brought down by the river and all its tributaries would be brought down and deposited as the river current eddied by the ocean tides nearby. His sea-faring days doubtless had carried him past deltas formed at mouth of rivers he had

entered en route to ports and docks. More than 100 years later the mistake of so locating the levees became a critical anxiety when in 1927 relief of these levees had to be provided by detouring the high Mississippi River flood around New Orleans to the Gulf through lakes.

While so stationed at New Orleans he was also engaged in field surveys of land of the La. Purchase and in Illinois, making one or more trips alone and on foot between New Orleans and Chicago. Between these cities for protection from Indians, in instances, were as much as 50 miles apart, such as Natchez, Vicksburg and other garrisons. He raced one day to a fort, rested a day and proceeded. He described the Mississippi River ferry at Natchez, differing little from his grandson found it 100 years later. These later experiences ended he returned again to his parents in Roane Co., Tenn., who induced him to settle and roam no more, offering him \$1,000 and a slave to establish himself on a landed homestead. By about 1826 he had

decided to locate and after farming a year or two in Rhea or Roane Co., Tenn. was attracted by reports of new country being opened pursuant to a treaty between the Cherokee Indians and State of Georgia for opening to white settlement of a domain between the head of navigation on the Chattahoochee River and of the Coosa River, or between sites of present Columbus, Ga. and Rome, Ga., the more northerly part of which may be included in some other Indian treaty. It was a domain comprising much of the better lands in the westerly half of Mid-north Georgia and included among many present Georgia counties the county of Carroll, then embracing parts of Haralson and Heard counties, Ga.

Georgia made ready for settling this area and by Dec. 11, 1826 had counties organized and the lands surveyed and mapped and offered them to settlers. These poured into these wildernesses. Among them came Elijah Daniel McPherson and others of his region of E. Tenn. It was a region in which he had infrequent occasion to use his knowledge of French, Spanish, Portuguese and other languages he had gained in his previous living.

Years after he was established on his farm and with his mills on Buck Creek in Carroll Co., Ga. his family had to call him to the house to talk to an immigrant unable to speak English. He proved to be a Portuguese with whom Elijah Daniel could converse.

Elijah Daniel McPherson, wife and 2 children were among the early settlers coming within the first three years to Carroll Co., Ga. after its opening Dec. 11, 1826, or in 1829. Many Indians then remained in the county and region but the hostile Indians had departed. With the sparse settlement there was insecurity. He found these new Georgia lands infested by mounted bands of organized thieves, who preyed upon and pillaged the honest and industrious people. These bands were desperate men when overtaken in crime. They came to be known as "Pony Clubs", principally for their horse stealing.

After one year, in 1830 he left these lands and returned to East Tennessee for one year. He then returned to his Georgia land accompanied by the families of Isaac Cobb, CARROLL, of his sister, Hannah (McPHERSON) Carroll's family, K-1-5-3-11, p. 149 and others. John Long and wife, (WOOTEN) married in E. Tenn., were his congenial friends. Their son, Benjamin McFarland Long was the first white child born in Car

roll Co., Ga., who d. at advanced age at home in Cordova, Walker Co., Ala. who became also Carroll county's first native-born millionaire. In more recent times descendant of Elijah Daniel McPherson, born also in Carroll Co., Ga., have done more than a million dollars worth of business within a very few years.

Elijah Daniel McPherson and friends recruited from East Tenn. banded together with other pioneer citizens established early on their Carroll county lands into a vigilantes organization which became known as the "Slicks" and war to the hilt was soon on there between the "Slicks" and the "Pony Clubs" with some pitched battles between them at the county seat (Old Carrollton, ("Sand Hill"), Ga. After several years the "Slicks" rid the county of the "Pony Clubs" and established law and order.

Elijah Daniel McPherson had set about building up the new country. He soon had a good farm, well improved with buildings, including three mills, two for grain, and one for lumber, all water-powered. His ability in engineering and as a mechanic are obvious in these works, - the construction and equipment. The remains of a canal one mile long constructed by him are yet visible. Through it he consolidated the streams of two creeks, thereby dispensing with a pond thought to be a hazard to health of his family and released much fertile bottom lands for crops. His saw mill was among the first in W. Ga. especially in Carroll Co., operating as early as 1840. It was before the days of circular saws and oscillated up and down through a log much as a modern cross-cut saw does across timber. Output for this saw mill was very limited, about 300 feet board measure of plank per day but required only one man after the timber was delivered at the mill. Compiler has seen board lumber, - usually flooring manufactured by his saw mill, showing nowhere the marks which remain on a board or plank sawed by circular saws.

He was a Whig in politics and an Episcopalian in religion. In the absence of churches other than Primitive Baptist and Methodist among Carroll Co. pioneers he and wife affiliated with the Baptist. Being distant from markets and from serving at sea he was aware that markets for farm products, especially beef cattle, might be found at ocean ports and drove herds of cattle from Carroll Co. to the port of Mobile, Ala. While on such a trip he secured wild pecans, the only variety then growing, and planted them in Carroll Co. where they thrived before the War Between the States, when his trees were producing. His interest in history of other regions, - domestic and foreign, is somewhat suggested by names given his children, not found appearing previously among his kin, notably

"Houston" for Gen. Sam Houston, Governor of both Tenn. and Tex., "Nelson" for Admiral Nelson of the British Navy, "Livingston" for the great explorer of the "Dark Continent", - Africa, - and "Lafayette" for the French patriot's participation in the cause of American Independence. Elijah Daniel is recorded in the 1830 U.S. Census of Carroll Co., Ga. he as under 50 years, 1 male under 5 years, wife, 20-30 years, 1 dau. under 5, and subsequently in each decennial Census there until and including 1870 with the family as hereinafter listed, - to account for 12 children. When past 72 years old he traveled some 500 miles from his Carroll Co. Ga. home to Confederate battlefields in N.C. or Va. to visit and carry clothing to his sons, Elijah Houston K-1-5-3-9-8, p. 205 and Charles Lewin, K-1-5-3-9-9, p. 209, serving in 7th. Ga. Confederate Regt.

His trips between Roane or Rhea counties, Tenn. and Carroll Co., Ga., - at least two of them accompanied by his wife and 2 or 3 children was accomplished by ox wagons, about the only possible or practical way then of covering that great and nearly impassable distance.

Elijah Daniel McPherson m. in Rhea Co., Tenn. at the home of his sister, Mrs. James M. (Hannah McPherson, K-1-5-3-9-11, pp. 149 and 231) CARROLL Oct. 24, 1826 on a license dated Oct. 15, 1826 Sarah SMALL, b. in Ireland May 22, 1809, d. at the home of her son, Elijah Houston McPherson, K-1-5-3-9-9-8, near Temple in Carroll Co., Ga. Apr. 23, 1897 and is buried beside her husband, Elijah Daniel McPherson in old Concord Primitive Baptist Church cemetery some 4 miles north of Carrollton, Ga. an inscribed gravestone for both marking their graves. She was a strong, industrious, faithful wife and mother by whose thrift and sound management of family resources, - personal and material, - she contributed substantially to the establishment of all her children in self-sustaining circumstances for their families. She was a reverent and devout member of her church. Compiler remembers her brief references to her parents' living in Ireland, before emigrating to and settling in McMinn Co., Tenn., where both soon died leaving her, a sister Mary ("Polly") and brother, Robert Small, all orphan children of tender years. Her statement of the congestion of population in their home region of Ireland was that a family owning a homestead including as much as 14 acres was considered there "well-to-do". Her sister married HENSLEE. Nothing more has been learned of our Small ancestry. As an infant orphan Sarah was taken into the home of Mr. and Mrs. James M. (Hannah McPHERSON, K-1-5-3-11) CARROLL where she lived as one of their family until her marriage to Hannah's brother, Elijah Daniel McPherson. Sarah lived after her husband's death, Dec. 9, 1875 in the home of her youngest dau., Mrs. William Martin (Delphia McPHERSON, K-1-5-3-9-11, p. 226) SPENCE until Delphia's death, July 2, 1896. Delphis' daughters remember her patient kindness as she watched their childish plays in her last and very advanced years of life.

Ch. (of Elijah Daniel and Sarah (SMALL) McPHERSON, b. Rhea Co., Tenn.) 1-Emily, 1827, 2-William Barton, Jan. 3, 1829, p. 197, 3-Amanda, 1830, d. in girlhood; 4-William Nelson ("Cap"), Jan. 21, 1832, p. 200; 5-Louisa, 1834, p. 200; 6-Mary Ann, Oct. 25, 1836, 7-Charles Lafayette, 1838-39, d. in childhood; 8-Elijah Houston, Sept. 7, 1841, p. 205; 9-Charles Lewin, Apr. 4 1844, p. 209; 10-Henry Livingston, Jan. 26, 1946, p. 225, 11-Delphia, Feb. 21, 1948, p. 226; 12-John ("Jack") Howell, Oct. 24, 1850, p. 230

Compiler remains unable to state whether his grandmother, Sarah (SMALL) McPherson, was of North Ireland or not. 103(16), 106, 110(a), 155, 182(a), 183(b,c), 411(a-c); 34, 158, 574(24, 106, 137, (b)(138)(c), (153)(e), (198), (203)b

Ch. 4-12* next above were b. at the Buck Creek plantation and mills place, Carroll Co., Ga. FOR marriage and descent of Mary Ann, SEE p. 202 ** K-1-5-3-9-1- Emily McPherson m. Carroll Co., Ga. 1845 Randal Robison HENTON, an intelligent and scholarly man for his time and location, who soon moved from Carroll Co., Ga. to Cleburne Co., Ala. where he established the P.O., Oak Level Ala. and became its first Postmaster. He engaged in farming and fruit growing there and prospered. He had lived after leaving Carroll Co. at Esom

Hill, Polk Co., Ga. until about the time of the War Between the States. Ch. (b. Carroll Co., Ga.) 1- Susan Missouri, 1847, 2-Henry, May 6, 1849, 3-Sarah Louisa, 1854, p.195, 4-Bandal Robison, Jr., Feb. 25, 1860, p.195.

155, 231) (b), 574(24, 33(e), *in which he would not serve(108, 137)(b), 368.

K-1-5-3-9-1-1- Susan Missouri Hendon m.

William David GILMER. They lived in Cleburne and DeKalb counties, Ala. Ch. (b. Oak Level, Ala.) 1-Lemuel E., Sept. 22, 1887, (b. Fruithurst, Ala.) 2-John Robert, Sept. 21, 1889. She d. 1935 and is buried in DeKalb Co., Ala.

574(33)(c), (137)(b, f), (189, 190)

K-1-5-3-9-1-1-1- Lemuel E. Gilmer, Boaz (R.F.D. Albertville, Marshall Co., Ala. m. Hefflin, Cleburne Co., Ala. Nov. 14, 1912 Bessie FARMER, b. Carrollton, Ga. Jan. 6, 1895, dau. of William Reuben and Charity (McINTOSH). Ch. (b. Esom Hill, Ga.) 1-Lemuel Thomas, 2-Frances Missouri, 3-Ruth, Nov. 30, 1916, 4-William L. 5-Lucille, 6-Myrtie, 7-Louise

K-1-5-3-9-1-1-1-3- Ruth Gilmer m. Douglas, Marshall Co., Ala. Dec. 22, 1938 Clifford NEELY, son of Arthur and Tala (CLEVELAND) Ch. 1-Truman T. May 4, 1941, 2-Barbara Ann, Apr. 20, 1944. 574(191)

K-1-5-3-9-1-1-2- John Robert Gilmer, farmer, Fruithurst, Cleburne Co., Ala. m. Borden Springs, Cleburne Co., Ala. Mar. 28, 1915 Eva Mae WALLACE, b. Cleburne Co. Sept. 1, 1900, dau. of James Andrew and Sarah Elizabeth (SURRETT) Ch. (b. Cleburne Co.) 1-Ola Mae, May 26, 1917, 2-Emma Elizabeth, Apr. 18, 1919, 3-William Howard, Nov. 11, 1921, 4-Evelyn Marie, Aug. 13, 1923, 5-John Harless, Mar. 22, 1925, 6-Mary Ellen, Jan. 1, 1927, 7-Iva Ganel, June 10, 1929, 8-James Clark, Oct. 30, 1931, 9-Dorothy Faye, Mar. 25, 1934, 10-George W., Feb. 22, 1936, 11-Bobbie Joe, Mar. 23, 1941, 12-Charles Andrew, Apr. 16, 1944. 574(189).

K-1-5-3-9-1-1-2-1- Ola Mae Gilmer m. James Colbert PHILLIPS.

K-1-5-3-9-1-1-2-2- Emma Elizabeth Gilmer m. Amos Hamilton BORDEN.

K-1-5-3-9-1-1-2-3- William Howard Gilmer served in 2nd World War, m. Ruth Craig WHEELER.

K-1-5-3-8-1-1-2-4- Evelyn Marie Gilmer m. Chester Alexander WILLIAMS.

K-1-5-3-9-1-1-2-5- John Harless Gilmer serve in 2nd World War, m. Raynell FOSTER.

K-1-5-3-9-1-1-2-6- Mary Ellen Gilmer m. James Oscar MAYFIELD.

K-1-5-3-9-1-1-2-7- Iva Ganel Gilmer m. James Arlin BUTTRAM. 574(189).

K-1-5-3-9-1-2- Henry Hendon, Oak Level, Ala. was farmer and Postmaster there. He was an active member of the Christian Church, m. Cleburne Co., Ala. Nov. 28, 1872 Catherine Anderson Guin HUCKEBA, b. Randolph Co., Ala. Aug. 10, 1853, d. Calhoun Co., Ala. Sept. 4, 1940, dau. of Andrew Jackson and Mary Ann (HARRISTON), buried Hendon Cemetery, Oak Level. Ch. (b. Oak Level) 1-Mary Emily, Nov. 28, 1873, 2-Charles Ross, Feb. 4, 1876, 3-William Randal, Apr. 21, 1878, 4-Lela Belle, July 17, 1880, 5-Henry Whitfield, Feb. 4, 1882, 6-Sarah Frances, Dec. 22, 1885, 7-Hetty Green, Apr. 21, 1888, 8-Jessie Ellen, Mar. 19, 1891, 9-Barnabas Austin, Dec. 28, 1893, 10-Arthur McKinley, Dec. 28, 1896. Henry d. Cedartown, Polk Co., Ga. Dec. 6, 1920 and his widow is buried by side of his grave. 16, 368, 574(33)(a-f), (137)(b), (180, 231(a-c)) p.195.

K-1-5-3-9-1-2-1- Mary Emily Hendon m. Polk Co., Ga. 1904 Neil MOORE. Ch. 1-Harriet ("Hattie") Bernice, 1909, 2-Henry, 1912 Mary Emily d. Oct. 28, 1937 and is buried in Walker Co., Ala. 16, 368.

K-1-5-3-9-1-2-1-1- Harriet Bernice Moore m. Calhoun Co., Ala. 1925 J.P. DEASON. Ch. 1-J.P., Jr., 1926, 2-Helen, 1929. K-1-5-3-9-1-2-1-2- Henry Moore m. 368 1932 Mary Hazel, K-1-5-3-9-1-2-1-1- J.P. Deason, Jr. served in 2nd World War. 368.

K-1-5-3-9-1-2-2- Charles Ross Hendon spent a year of his early manhood working on the farm of his uncle, Randal Robison Hendon, Jr., K-1-5-3-9-1-4, pp.193 and 195, near Honey Grove, Fannin Co., Tex. m. Piedmont, Calhoun Co., Ala. Apr. 13, 1907 Hester Emma Cleveland FAGAN, b. Cherokee Springs, Ga.-Ala. Dec. 6, 1884, dau. of John Billops and Lucy Delks (NABORS). Ch. (b. R.F.D. #2, Piedmont, Ala. 1-Gladys Irene, Apr. 3, 1908, 2-Opal May, May 24, 1910, 3-Alma Ruby, Dec. 26, 1912, 4-Katherine Richards O'Hara, May 13, 1916, 5-Sylvia Parkhurst, Jan 5, 1919, 6-Henry Burkman, July 21, 1921, d. infancy, 7-John Fagan, May 31, 1923. Charles Ross d. Alabama City, Ala., June 18, 1927 and is buried in Hanks Cemetery, Piedmont, Ala. 574(181-84, K-1-5-3-9-1-2-2-1- Gladys Irene Hendon m. (187 Piedmont, Ala. Sept. 5, 1936 Alexander Nelson STUART, b. Chattanooga, Tenn. June 5, 1912, son of George Earl and Elizabeth Lee (WILLIAMS) Ch. 1-Alexander Woodfin, June 12, 1938, live Pied K-1-5-3-9-1-2-2-2- Opal May Hendon m. Cent. (mont. ter Cherokee Co., Ala. Dec. 25, 1933 Frank Hue BRAGG, b. Rome, Ga. July 13, 1911, son of William Riley and Frances Cordelia (HALE). Ch. 1-Stanley Curtis, Aug. 15, 1935, live 510 Delaware St., Pied K-1-5-3-9-1-2-2-3- Alma Ruby Hendon m. (mont James Franklin McCULLERS. Ch. 1-Margaret ("Peggy") 1932. 368, 574(182-84, 187 K-1-5-3-9-1-2-2-4- Katherine Richards O'Hara Hendon m. Cedartown, Ga. Dec. 24, 1937 Ernest WELLS, b. Hamilton, O. Feb. 12, 1906, son of Henry Albert and Margaret (WHITE) Ch. 1-Jerry Randal, Nov. 1, 1939, 2-Marjorie Ellen, Apr. 15, 1941, live 906 Wilbanks Ave., East Gadsden, Ala. K-1-5-3-9-1-2-2-5- Sylvia Parkhurst Hendon m. Cedartown, Ga. May 12, 1939 Dudley Addington McDaniel, b. Rome, Ga. Jan. 15, 1920, killed in action in 2nd World War, Luzon Island of Phillipines, May 23, 1945, buried Batangas, son of Charles Adamson and Madge Elizabeth (LEMMING) McDaniel. Ch. 1-Sarah Addington, Mar. 14, 1940, 2-Michael Hendon, Dec. 29, 1942, 3-Mary ("Mollie") Katherine, Feb. 4, 1945, live 417 Piedmont Ave., Piedmont, Ala. 574(181, 192 * Charles Adamson McDaniel was b. Floyd Co., Ga. June 3, 1866, m. there Jan. 19, 1907 Madge Elizabeth Lemming, b. there Feb. 27, 1893, dau. of Riley William and Florence (MIDDLETON). Charles Adamson McDaniel was the son of Hines George and A. (ELROD). John 574(192) K-1-5-3-9-1-2-2-6- Fagan Hendon served in 2nd World War. 368 K-1-5-3-9-1-2-3- William Randal Hendon d. Sept. 5, 1924. 16, 368, 574(53)(a-f). K-1-5-3-9-1-2-4- Lela Belle Hendon m. Esom Hill, Ga. Oct. 16, 1902 William Henry PAYNE, b. Oglethorpe, Macon Co., Ga. Oct. 24, 1872, d. Cedartown, Ga. Jan. 27, 1945 and is buried in Sanders cemetery 5 miles from Cedartown, son of Thomas Jefferson and Artie (LABRY). Ch. 1-Lillie Evans, July 20, 1903, 2-Beulah Isabel, June 24, 1905, 3-William Howard, Feb. 10, 1908, 4-Edna Artie, May 24, 1910, 5-Jessie Katherine, Oct. 2, 1912, 6-Mary Emily, Dec. 20, 1917. 16, 368, 574(33)(a-f), (188). K-1-5-3-9-1-2-4-3- Howard Payne served in 2nd World War, m. LaGrange, Tex. Lillian STEINBACH K-1-5-3-9-1-2-4-5- Jessie Katherine Payne m. Polk Co., Ga. 1938 Robert Samuel PREWETT. Ch. 1-Mary Annette, 1940.

- K-1-5-3-9-1-2-4-6- Mary Emily Payne m. Morris Cooper COX. 574(188).
- K-1-5-3-9-1-2-6- Sarah Frances Hendon m. Cedartown, Polk Co., Ga. Nov. 14, 1904 John William McWHORTER, b. there Nov. 18, 1876, son of Thomas and Mary Ann (POWELL). Ch. 1-Sybil Katherine, Dec. 9, 1905, 2-Ione Katilda, Mar. 2, 1908, 3-William Hendon, Nov. 27, 1911, 4-Alva Earnest, Mar. 26, 1918, 5-Edwin Cecil, Jan. 1, 1923, 6-Sarah Frances, Oct. 9, 1926, live 2204 Cherry St., Toledo, O. 368, 574(186).
- K-1-5-3-9-1-2-6-1- Sybil Katherine McWhorter m. Polk Co., Ga. 1922 Charles MORTON, b. 1905. Ch. 1-Charles Freeman, 1924, 2-Harold Lamar, 1929, d. 1941, buried Polk Co., 3-Margaret Joan, 1931, 4-John William, 1934, 5-Sara Frances, 1937. 368, 574(186)
- K-1-5-3-9-1-2-6-1-1- Charles Freeman Morton served in 2nd World War, m. Calhoun Co., Ala. 1947 Carolyn ANCHORS. Ch. 1-Mari Lynn, 1948.
- K-1-5-3-9-1-2-6-2- Ione Katilda McWhorter m. Polk Co., Ga. 1927 Roy JONES. Ch. 1-Helen, 1929, 2-Joan, 1931, 3-Baston, 1933
- K-1-5-3-8-1-2-6-2-2- Joan Jones m. 1947 Mitchell Ray INGRAM. Ch. 1-Mitchell Ray, Jr., 1948.
- K-1-5-3-9-1-2-6-3- William Hendon McWhorter m. Polk Co., Ga. 1931 Lois BROWN. Ch. 1-Joan, 1933, 2-William Hendon, Jr., 1942 3-Lois, 1945. 368, 574(186).
- K-1-5-3-9-1-2-6-4- Alva Earnest McWhorter served in 2nd World War, m. Polk Co., Ga. Grace WILLS. Ch. 1-Alva Earnest, Jr., 1944.
- K-1-5-3-9-1-2-6-5- Edwin Cecil McWhorter served in 2nd World War, m. Virginia FARMER. Ch. 1-James Edwin, 1943, 2-Jo Anna, 1945.
- K-1-5-3-9-1-2-6-6- Sara Frances McWhorter m. Toledo, O. 1946 George Arthur McDONALD. Ch. 1-Deborah Lee, 1947.
- K-1-5-3-9-1-2-7- Hetty Green Hendon m. Atlanta, Ga. 1914 Theodore BROWN and live there. Ch. 1-Edna, 1915, 2-Annie Mabel, 1918, 3-Thomas Edward, 1921. 16, 368, 574
- K-1-5-3-9-1-2-7-3- Thomas Edward Brown (33)(e) served in 2nd World War.
- K-1-5-3-9-1-2-7-1- Edna Brown m. 1st. 1930 "Big" ADAMSON, who served in 2nd World War. Ch. 1-William Lawrence, 1931, 2-Donna Ann, 1944, m. 2nd. 1946 Rocky DYE. Ch. 3-Barbara Ruth, 1947. 368.
- K-1-5-3-9-1-2-7-2- Annie Mabel Brown m. Raymond KENDRICK.
- K-1-5-3-9-1-2-8- Jessie Ellen Hendon, p. 194, co-sister, Anniston, Ala. is entitled to much of the credit for making possible the presentations herein of her father, Henry Hendon, and his two sisters and the descendants of each. She was unsparing in her efforts toward that object. She m. Cedartown, Ga. May 24, 1924 Herbert Henderson FITZGERALD, machinist, son of Daniel Brown and Pernicia Arabella (WOODRUFF). Ch. 1-Elizabeth ("Betty"), Dec. 26, 1926, 2-William Hendon, June 21, 1929, 3-Jane Carolyn, Sept. 23, 1932. 16, 368, 574(33)(a-f). lived 230 G St., Anniston prior to building there another home in 1948.
- K-1-5-3-9-1-2-9- Barnabas Austin Hendon, p. 194, served in 1st World War, m. Cedartown, Ga. Aug. 6, 1919 Ruby Gladys FREEMAN, b. Cherokee Bluff, Ala. June 12, 1894, dau. of Charles and Helen (LOVE) Ch. 1-Evelyn Kate, Oct. 18, 1920, 2-Henry Freeman, Apr. 28, 1922, unm., 3-Ruby Clyde, Sept. 16, 1924, 4-Jack Huckleba, July 2, 1931, 5-Mary Helen, Sept. 16, 1933, 6-Austin Charles, Dec. 1, 1935, 7-Jessie Ellen, Dec. 23, 1937. 16, 368, 574(33)(a-f), (185).
- K-1-5-3-9-1-2-9-1- Evelyn Katherine ("Kate") Hendon m. Elbert HARDIN, live 585 Lane St., Rockmart, Ga. Ch. 1-Elbert David, May 20, 1942, 2-Margaret Louise, July 10, 1947. 574(185).
- K-1-5-3-9-1-2-9-3- Ruby Clyde Hendon m. T. Wallace Carson HARDIN, live 358 Wingfoot St. Rockmart, Ga. Ch. 1-Jimmy, Sept. 18, 1942, 2-Janey, June 19, 1944. 574(185)
- K-1-5-3-9-1-2-10- Arthur McKinley Hendon, p. 194, served in U.S. Army in 1st. World War, m. Waxahachie, Tex. Aug. 26, 1926 Ina Mae CALVERT, b. Foreston, Ellis Co., Tex. Sept. 21, 1895, dau. of David Erastus and Dora Etta (HAMILTON). Ch. 1-Arthur Woodfin, Sept. 26, 1927. He corresponded and exchanged photographs with his cousin, Gordon Hendon, K-1-5-3-9-1-4-10, p. 197, 231(a), 16, 368, 574(33)
- K-1-5-3-9-1-2-10-1- Arthur Woodfin (a-f), (180). Hendon m. Watertown, Mass. Aug. 28, 1948 Jeanne Bradford HOLMES, b. New Port Richey, Pasco Co., Fla. Sept. 22, 1927, dau. of Philip Bradford and Lillian Margaret (McDOWELL). 574(179, 180).
- K-1-5-3-9-1-3- Sarah Louisa Hendon, p. 194, m. "Jack" PARKER. Ch. 1-Martha, 2-"Jack", Jr. Sarah Louisa d. and is buried Cleburne Co., Ala. 574(33)(a-f)
- K-1-5-3-9-1-3-1- Martha Parker m. STEVENS. Ch. 1-5 Martha d. young leaving these small ch. 574(33)(a-f)
- K-1-5-3-9-1-3-2- "Jack" Parker, Jr. lives Boaz, Marshall Co., Ala. 368.
- K-1-5-3-9-1-4- Randal Robison Hendon, Jr. p. 194, left the vicinity of his parental homestead near Oak Level, Cleburne Co., Ala. about 1884, moving to a farm near Montevallo, Shelby Co., Ala. for a few years, moved to Nacogdoches, Tex. and a year or two later to Honey Grove, Fannin Co., Tex. before 1889 and moved by 1891 to Eastman, Okla. where he served as Postmaster. A few years later he took his family to the Texas Panhandle looking for land to homestead. Finding nothing satisfactory returned to Pottawatomie Co., Okla. and bought there a relinquishment on a homestead at Earlsboro where he settled, reared and educated his 12 children, all but 3 of whom graduated from some college or technical school. Within a few years after he sold this Earlsboro land in his advancing years, after his children were through school an important oil field has developed on this old home site of his which produced fabulous income. He was active in local and State affairs serving for Pottawatomie Co. in the Okla. Legislature during the first two terms after statehood, m. Ala. Nov. 25, 1881 Mary Belle NABORS, b. Piedmont, Ala. Apr. 29, 1862, d. Shawnee, Okla. Nov. 18, 1933. He d. there Jan. 21, 1929. Ch. (b. Oak Level) 1-Henry Hagan, Aug. 1882, d. Feb. 1883, 2-Wheeler Boozar, Apr. 19, 1883, (b. Montevallo) 3-Lilly Ann, Aug. 3, 1885, p. 196, (b. Nacogdoches) 4- Scott, May 10, 1887, p. 196, (b. Honey Grove) 5-Emily Caroline, June 23, 1889, p. 196 (b. Eastman) 6-Claude, May 9, 1891, p. 196, (b. Earlsboro) 7-Randal Robison, III, Mar. 30, 1893, p. 196, 8-Roy Bryan, Jan. 27, 1895, p. 197, 9-Sarah Fay Feb. 6, 1898, p. 197, 10-Gordon, Aug. 21, 1900, p. 197, 11-Esther Belle, Apr. 3, 1903, p. 197, 12-Lottie Bess Mar. 4, 1905, p. 197, 13-Katherine Gertrude, July 29, 1908, p. 197. 155, 574(137)(b), (231(a-c))
- K-1-5-3-9-1-4-2- Wheeler Boozar Hendon was visited in 1914 at Tecumseh, Pottawatomie Co., Okla. where he was serving as Deputy in the county tax office. Compiler then found him to be a large man of fine personality and popularity, having acquired a college education. He later served in management relations for large properties

for many years in his region. He m.

Grace B.

INGRAM of Earlsboro, Okla. Ch. 1-Caroline, 2-son, d. infant, unnamed. He d. Shawnee, Okla. Jan. 2, 1943. 574(231)(a-e).

K-1-5-3-9-1-4-3- Lilly Ann Hendon, p. 195, was a teacher for 25 years, made a trip with her brother, Scott Hendon, K-1-5-3-9-1-4-4, pp. 195 and 196, to Cleburne and Calhoun counties, Ala. in 1948 to visit the kin in the scenes of their parents' first home and visited her sister, Emily Caroline (HENDON) BARLOW, K-1-5-3-9-1-4-5, pp. 195 and 196, who cooperated in advancing the latter's research and compilation of the lives of their parents and their descent making possible the presentation of most of such descent herein preserved. Lilly Ann being among the older children, interested in their generations, and in constant contact with them, is entitled to credit for such interest and service. She m. May 29, 1939 Dee BROYLES of Rogers, N. Mex. 574(33)(a-f), (231)

K-1-5-3-9-1-4-4- Scott Hendon, p. 195, attended University of Okla., Norman, Okla. In 1907 he made a first trip to visit his parents and grandparents' nativity in Cleburne and Calhoun counties, Ala. and Carroll Co., Ga. en route to enter Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute in N.Y. State. On this trip he was a guest in compiler's home in Carrollton, Ga. He returned to Okla. and engaged as bank cashier for many years, studied law and later enter the practice in which he has been continuously engaged at Shawnee, Okla. for more than a score of years last past, m. June

Birdie Mae ROBERTSON of Earlsboro, Okla. Ch. 1-Ida Belle, Oct. 2-Scott Pauline 574(231)(a-e).

K-1-5-3-9-1-4-4-1- Ida Belle Hendon m. Charles BISHOP and live Shawnee, Okla.

K-1-5-3-9-1-4-4-2- Scott Pauline Hendon m. Thomas EMERSON, Oklahoma City, Okla.

K-1-5-3-9-1-4-5- Emily Caroline Hendon, p. 195, has provided compiler most of the descendants of her parents listed in this book, compiler being referred to her by such of her kin as he had contact with and was relieved by her from correspondence with most of her brothers and sisters, which she obviously conducted extensively with them.

Compiler visited her and family briefly one evening at the home of her husband's family in Oklahoma City in Mar. 1914. She served as delegate from the Women's Auxilliary of the Postal Carriers' national association convention in Washington, D.C. in Summer of 1925. Compiler here makes grateful acknowledgment of her services for this book. She m. at home, Earlsboro, Okla. May 2, 1908 James Royal BARLOW (born BUTZ). He joined his brother, Forest Vinton BUTZ, in July 1920 to legally change their names from BUTZ to BARLOW, the latter being their mother's maiden name. James Royal was b. New Albany, Kans. Oct. 25, 1883, son of Joseph Henry and Mary Safronia (BARLOW) BUTZ. James Royal spent his adult life, until Civil Service age for retirement in urban U.S. letter carrier service, - in Oklahoma City, Okla. Ch. (b. Okla.) 1-Roma Maryfaye, Feb. 8, 1909, 2-Jack Roy, May 3, d. July 5, 1910, 3-Dick Stowe, Nov. 26, 1912 Since retirement they live Volga, S. Dak.

K-1-5-3-9-1-4-5-1- Roma Maryfaye 574(231)(a-d). Barlow m. Eureka Springs, Carroll Co., Ark. Nov. 24, 1932 Dr. Alonzo Provost FEEKE, M.D., b. Japan, July 19, 19, son of Herman VanSlyke and Vesta (GREER), missionaries for Dutch Reform Church in Japan for 41 years and live Volga, Brookins Co., S. Dak. Ch. 1-Cheryl Ione, Oct. 18, 1935, 2-Caroline Greer, Jan. 18, 1937, 3-Mary Rebecca, Oct. 7, 1939, 4-Alonzo Rich-

ard, Jr., May 25, 1941, 5-James Barlow, Aug. 21, 1942, 6-Raymond Bryan, Dec. 27, 1944. 574(231)(a-e). K-1-5-3-9-1-4-5-3- Dick Stowe Barlow was (391) called into U.S. military service in 2nd World War for a short time then sent back to Bell Telephone Co. laboratories to do research on Radar, m. Jan. 31, 1939 Doris Wroncy WEBB, Ch. 1-Elsa, 2-Sarah, live 49 Carlton Ave., Port Washington, Nassau Co., N.Y. 574(231)(a-d).

K-1-5-3-9-1-4-6- Claude Hendon, p. 195, and brothers, Randal Robison, K-1-5-3-9-1-4-7, p. 195, and Roy Bryan, K-1-5-3-9-1-4-8, p. 195, were visited at the University of Okla., Norman, Okla. in Mar. 1914 by compiler who found each pursuing courses for a degree and "working their way through" in considerable part, the remainder provided for all three by their father. The careers of each thereafter was followed with interest. Claude graduated in law school after completing his pre-legal studies there and entered the practice in Shawnee, Okla. Within a year or 2 after graduation he went overseas in American expeditionary forces and rose to rank of Captain. After the Armistice he was engaged in legal work for the Army and U.S. Government and during an assignment in Washington, D.C. was admitted to practice before the U.S. Supreme Court. He returned to Shawnee, Okla. where he engaged in law practice and in oil developments in the neighborhood of parents' former home at Earlsboro, Okla. and elsewhere, - with considerable financial success.

In 1927 he went with the Legion on a return visit to their former battlefields in France, - an immense veterans' group and extended this trip to other European capitols, including Rome, Italy and the Vatican.

Soon after this he was candidate to represent his Okla. District in Congress in two or more races. In one of these he ran so close that his opponent in progress of counting votes in one conceded the election to him and congratulated him. He has since been elected and re-elected prosecuting attorney for the counties in the 10th. District Courts. He m. Lufkin, Tex. Mar. 1928 Dana GLASS of Lufkin. Ch. 1-Claude Fairchild, 2 and 3-Scott and Robert, (twins), 574(231)(a-e).

K-1-5-3-9-1-4-7- Randal Robison Hendon, III, p. 195, graduated in pre-legal and law course of the University of Oklahoma within 2 or 3 years prior to 1st World War and engaged in law practice at Waurika, Jefferson Co., Okla. until he enlisted in the U.S. Army upon declaration of war by U.S. A. in 1st World War and went overseas early, advancing to the rank of Lt.

In the early reconnaissance by airplane he volunteered to relieve comrades with families and rode with the pilot in observations for the ground forces, then highly hazardous. After the Armistice he was stationed with the U.S. Army in Washington, D.C. for many months engaged in legal work of clearing war-accumulated claims, being admitted to practice before the U.S. Supreme Court during his stay in Washington. Returned to Shawnee, Okla. where he engaged in practice of law until Summer of 1926, when compiler induced him to take the U.S. Civil Service Commission examination for appointment as Attorney and as Trial Examiner for the Division of Valuation of the INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSIONS in cases arising from the protests of the American railways against the inventory and valuations tendered these carriers, as made by such Division.

He passed both examination was soon tendered and accepted appointment as Valuation Examiner in which position he continued to serve until all valuation hearing were concluded, and then served under Senator Wheeler's direction in connection with pending railroad legislation before Congress, and otherwise in legal work for the INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION until the passage by Congress of the Motor Carriers Act in 1936 when he was added to the Commission's staff as an Examiner in hearings before the Motor Carriers' Division of the Commission until American participation in 2nd World War when he again volunteered for service in the Army. Through most these years in Washington, D.C. he had applied obtainable annual military leave from his official legal duties to engage in training soldiers in camps in various sections of the Union, and stood well with military staff officers through such training. He was accepted for 2nd World War and assigned to field duty on the West Coast after Pearl Harbor and soon stationed at Honolulu and forwarded from there to the region of the engagement with the Japanese navy at battle of Midway. He was in association there, -the Sunday preceding, with that memorable band of patriotic young aviators whose self-sacrifice destroyed enough Japanese carriers and aircraft in the indecisive days of that battle to finally stop the Japanese formidable armada at a time when they had so recently put U.S. armament at such reduced advantage or disadvantage at Pearl Harbor as to imperil defense of American shores.

He continued in the Pacific theatre of war until 1944 when he was assigned to duty in Pentagon Building Arlington, Va. with the rank of Colonel where he continued until

He m. (Kathlene GRUBAL, b. , Ohio, live 3200 Cummings Chevy Chase, Md. Ch. (b. Shawnee, Okla.) 1-Randal Robison, IV., , 1925, (b. (b. Washington, D.C.) 2-Owen Reice, , 1927? 574(231)(b)

K-1-5-3-9-1-4-7-1-Randal Robison Hendon, IV, enlisted in U.S. Army in 2nd World War, was sent to Europe and was in the defense against "The Bulge" by the German crack troops trying to stem the invasion of allied forces in Germany in Fall of 1943. He remained in that hostile theatre until the fall of Germany in 1944. After honorable discharge he resumed his collegiate studies in N.Y. until graduation with honors in 1947, winning a scholarship to a South American institution, which he deferred accepting for a year due to a critical illness then overtaking his mother, -in 1948.

K-1-5-3-9-1-4-7-2- Owen Reice Hendon was impatiently awaiting his release from high school at graduation and age eligibility to enlist for the 2nd World War and served in it. 574(231)(a).

K-1-5-3-9-1-4-8- Roy Bryan Hendon, p.195 and 196, graduated University of Okla., served overseas in 1st World War did post-graduate work in University of in geology, after his discharge from the Army, as employed by Standard Oil Co. as geologist prospecting for oil in Venezuela, S. America dying at Maracaibo of acute attack of appendicitis Aug. 18, 1925 and is buried at Earlboro Okla.. He was unm. 574(231)(b)

K-1-5-3-9-1-4-9- Sarah Fay Hendon m. 1st 1919 Henry E. WINDHAM. Ch. 1-Henry Clinton, , 2-Eugene, , m. 2nd J Ray PARK , p.195. 574(231)(b)

K-1-5-3-9-1-4-10- Gordon Hendon, p.195, m. 1st. m. 2nd.

SEE Arthur McKinley Hendon, K-1-5-3-9-1-2-10, p. Gordon d. Randlett, Cotton Co., Okla. May , 1946. (195

K-1-5-3-9-1-4-11- Esther Belle Hendon, p. 195, m. Dec. 25, 1931 Henry E. TRENT and live Tulsa, Okla. Ch. 1-Mary Belle, , 2-Elizabeth, ,

K-1-5-3-9-1-4-12- Lottie Bess Hendon m. Hobart, Kiowa Co., Okla. , 1932 Frank STEMPLE. Ch. 1-Samuel, She d. Dec. 16, 1944. p. 195.

K-1-5-3-9-1-4-13- Katherine Gertrude Hendon, p. 195, m. , 1931 Robert CHURCH of Stillwell, Okla. 574(231)(b).

K-1-5-3-9-2- William Barton McPherson, pp. 193 and was a farmer and sawyer, lived Rhea Co. Tenn., Carroll, in Ga., Cleburne and Calhoun, - Ala He was a large, strong, even-tempered, industrious and skillful man, m. 1st. in Carroll Co., Ga. Mar. 3, 1846 Sparta WILLIAMS, b. Ga. 1831, d. Carroll Co. Sept. 9, 1854. Ch. (b. Carroll Co.) 1-Althea Caroline, Dec. 8, 1846 2-Sarah Louisa, Aug. 25, 1849, d. childhood, 3-Roxie Ann, Jan. 14, 1852, d. in childhood after 1860 m. 2nd Dec. 18, 1855 Martha Ellen RUCKS, b. Ga. b. 1833, d. Ala. Aug. 12, 1863. Ch. (b. Ala.) 4-Emily America, Oct. 21, 1856, p. 198, 5-Laura Ann, Aug. 18, 1858, p. 199, 6-Delphia Elizabeth, July 6, 1861, p. 199, m. 3rd. Martha TOLBERT, a neighboring widow, who cared for his orphan daughters. No Ch. William Barton d. Riverside, Calhoun Co., Ala June 16, 1892 and is buried there. 34, 155, 401(c), (594), 411(d), 574(24, 107, 137(b, c), (135)(a), (198), K-1-5-3-9-2-1- Althea Caroline McPherson (347)(a). son lived with her grandparents, Elijah Daniel and Sarah (SMALL) McPHERSON, K-1-5-3-9, pp. 149 and 191, as did her sister, Roxie Ann, in Carroll Co., Ga., in their childhood, -after their mother's death and were playmates of her father's younger brothers and sister, Delphia, being near their ages all ever remained greatly attached to each other. Althea Caroline m. Cleburne Co., Ala. Mar. 16, 1865 Robert Harrison ROBERTS, b. Cleburne Co. Aug. 20, 1845, had a hand cut off by a playmate using an ax, an accident, when a child, was killed by being thrown from a horse in Anniston, Ala. Jan. 7, 1893. She reared and educated their 7 daughters in Anniston, Ala. by keeping a boarding house there. She was highly respected by all who knew her and devoted to all her kin. Ch. (b. Oak Level Cleburne Co., Ala.) 1-Sparta Ann, Feb. 9, 1866, 2-Jerusha McPherson, May 18, 1868, d. unm. Anniston, Ala. and is buried there in Hillside Cemetery 3-Samantha Rubena, Feb. 1, 1871, 4-William Barton, Sept. 13, 1873, d. Aug. 7, 1875 at Tallapoosa, Ga. 5-Roxie Louisa, Jan. 4, 1876, 6-Florence Geneva, Feb. 21, 1878, (b. Haralson Co., Ga.) 7-Alma Pearl, Mar. 18, 1881, (b. Anniston) 8-Praucy Abigail, Feb. 25, 1884, unm. 9-Beniah Lee, June 18, 1886. Caroline d. June 3, 1919 and is buried in Hillside cemetery, Anniston. 574(135)(b), (137)(b)

K-1-5-3-9-2-1-1- Sparta Ann Roberts m. Anniston, Ala. July , 1910 Joseph Henry DUKE. No ch. She d. there June 26, 1944 and is buried in No ch. (Hillside cemetery)

K-1-5-3-9-2-1-3- Samantha Rubena Roberts m. Anniston, Ala. Apr. 6, 1890 John HARRINGTON. No ch. She d. there Apr. 15, 1915 and is buried in Hillside cemetery.

K-1-5-3-9-2-1-5- Roxie Louisa Roberts m. Anniston Ala. Oct. 6, 1903 Ward Abraham ROSE, b. McCordville, Hancock Co., Ind. Jan. 19, 1871, d. Anniston Apr. 18, 1948, owner and operator of a steam laundry there, son of William and Elizabeth Ann (CHONERICK). He is buried in Hillside cemetery Ch. 1-Ward Alton, Sept. 2, 1904, d. , 2-Evelyn Roberts, 1906? 3-Robert William, Sept. 10

1908, 4-Margaret Roberts, June 2, 1912. 574(135, 136)

K-1-5-3-9-2-1-5-3- Robert William Rose completed High School, Anniston, Ala. and a business college course, played as young actor in "Tobacco Road" on Broadway, New York City more than 4 years, a record period there for such actor, m.

Bozenna LAMER (Lanier?). Ch. 1-Famela Bozen-K-1-5-3-9-2-1-5-4-Margaret R. Rose m. John Ken-ney FLEMING, Atlanta, Ga., who served as Lt.-Col. in U.S. Army of Occupation, stationed at Frankfurt, Germany. Ch. 1-John Kenney, Jr. 574(136).

K-1-5-3-9-2-1-6- Florence Geneva Roberts m. Jan. 1, 1899 Frank Arthur PASSMORE. No ch. live Birmingham, Ala.

K-1-5-3-9-2-1-7- Alma Pearl Roberts m. 1st, L.G. LANE of Ohio. Ch. 1-Myrton Roberts, Nov. 19, 1899 d. age 2-1/2 years, m. 2nd, Atlanta, Ga. Oct. 4, 1906 Frederick Edmund COOPER, b. Point Edward, Ontario, Can., son of George of England and wife, Eliza RUM-MAGE of Scotland, lived many years at Green Cove Springs, Fla. Ch. 2-Frederick Edmund, Jr., June 10, 1908, 3-Charles Ronald, Nov. 22, 1909, 4-Althea Roberts, Mar. 21, 1912, 5-Harold Roberts, Feb. 27, 1914, 6-Robert Lee, Dec. 28, 1915, 7-Vivian Gordon, Aug. 19, 1919, 8-Norman David, May 17, 1923, 9-Alma Pearl, Nov. 8, 1924. Family's address: Box 209, Lake Helen, Fla. George Cooper was educated at 574(20)(d), (135)(b) Malta where his father was stationed in the English Army. Eliza Rummage was b. in England of

Scotch parents. Frederick Edmund Cooper w technical engineer of Gulf Refining Co's Atlanta Dist. until retired by the Pittsburgh office. p. 197.

K-1-5-3-9-2-1-7-2- Frederick Edmund Cooper, Jr. serves as chief dispatcher for the Atlantic Coast Line R.R., Sanford, Fla. m. Allene CONE.

K-1-5-3-9-2-1-7-3- Charles Ronald Cooper is a chiropractor, Brunswick, Ga. m. Carolina Agnes REIDY.

K-1-5-3-9-2-1-7-4- Althea Cooper m. 1st, Boyd L. HILDERBRAND, m. 2nd, Lewis Van AKIN, live Jacksonville, Fla.

K-1-5-3-9-2-1-7-5- Harold Roberts Cooper served as Tech. Sgt. in Pacific area 3 years, -anti-air craft 2 years.

K-1-5-3-9-2-1-7-6- Robert Lee Cooper served as staff sergeant for nine years, in Pearl Harbor Dist. and in the States. SEE below.

K-1-5-3-9-2-1-7-7- Vivian Gordon Cooper served as Tech. Sgt. in R.R. Div. U.S. Army in Manila, P.I., m. Betty-Jo FREEMAN.

K-1-5-3-9-2-1-7-8- Norman David Cooper served as boatswain's mate in Atlantic and Pacific Ocean, -Iceland to southern tip of South America and English coast to China.

K-1-5-3-9-2-1-7-9- Alma Pearl Cooper served as secretary to the office of sheriff of Volusia Co., Fla. 5 years and is skillful in secretarial work. 574(20)(a-d), (135)(a-c)

K-1-5-3-9-2-1-7-6- Robert Lee Cooper was serving as private in 9th. Signal Service Co., Ft. Shaft-er, Honolulu, in U.S. Navy prior to attack on Pearl Harbor, when his term of enlistment expired, -before Sept. 26, 1939. He re-enlisted and sailed with the Transport Republic about that time, receiving a slight promotion. He engaged in hostilities of 2nd World War, m. Elva COX.

K-1-5-3-9-2-1-9- Beulah Lee Roberts, p. 197, m. Dec. 24, 1905 Maj. Thomas MARTIN. Ch. 1-Thomas, Jr., Dec. 11, 1913. She d. Apr. 21, 1915 and is buried Hill-side Cemetery, Anniston, Ala.

K-1-5-3-9-2-1-9-1- Thomas Martin, Jr. left motherless in his 2nd year was cared for by his grand-mother, Althea Caroline (McPHERSON) Roberts, K-1-5-3-9-2-1, p. 197, and his mother's sisters living in

Anniston, Ala., Samantha Rubena, Jerusha McPherson and Praucy Abigail, p. 197, where compiler visited all in their home during Thomas' high school days. He enlisted for the 2nd World War in which he was engaged in hostilities for 21 months assigned to Casa Blanca, participated in the campaign in Africa, rose to the rank of Lt.-Col. in the U.S. Army Transport command and to Adj.-Gen., being station after hostilities in Pentagon Bldg., Arlington, Va. (Washington, D.C.) m. May 17, 1941 Katherine YOUNG

live Franconia Road, Alexandria, Va. 574(135)(b, c).

K-1-5-3-9-2-4- Emily America McPherson, p. 197, m. Sept. 7, 1879 William James ROBERTS, b. Cleburne Co., Ala. Dec. 23, 1857, d. Winnebago, Wood Co., Tex. Jan. 15, 1910 and is buried in Hopewell cemetery, Jacksonville, Cherokee Co., Tex. son of James and Ollie (DUKE). Ch. 1-James Barton, June 29, 1880, 2-Thomas Marion, Feb. 11, 1882, 3-Mary Ellen, May 2, 1884, d. Dec. 31, 1887, 4- Nancy Ollie, Dec. 23, 1886, d. 1901, 5-Charles Joseph, Feb. 6, 1889, 6-Cora Ann, Oct. 9, 1891, 7-Althea Geneva, Apr. 8, 1896, 8-Martha Elizabeth, June 8, 1901.

Emily America d. Jacksonville Jan. 16, 1920 and is buried in Hopewell cemetery there. 574(567)(a)

K-1-5-3-9-2-4-1- James Barton Roberts m. Anna KING. Ch. 1-Clarence, 1904, 2-Minnie Lou, 1910, 3-Morris, 1912, 4-Paul, 1914. James Barton d. Oct. 22, 1940.

K-1-5-3-9-2-4-1-1- Clarence Roberts m. Helen WALKER. Ch. 1-Paul, 2-Romana, 3-James,

K-1-5-3-9-2-4-1-2- Minnie Lou Roberts m. Jack O'CONNOR. Ch. 1-Robert, 2-Mary Ann,

K-1-5-3-9-2-4-1-3- Morris Roberts m. Georgia Mae MILLS. Ch. 1-Nelda, 2-June, 3-Morris, Jr.

K-1-5-3-9-2-4-1-4- Paul Roberts m. Lillie Mae WILLIAMS. Ch. 1-Annette, 2-Wanda,

K-1-5-3-9-2-4-2- Thomas Marion Roberts m. Louella JUNIOR. Ch. 1-William Floyd, 1902, 2-James Elbert, 1904, 3-Finis Oliver 1909

K-1-5-3-9-2-4-2-1- William Floyd Roberts m. Rose DYASE. Ch. 1-Glynn, 2-Mary Lou, 3-William Floyd, Jr.,

K-1-5-3-9-2-4-2-2- James Elbert Roberts m. Lola JEFFREYS. Ch. 1-Preston, 2-Midell, 3-Courtney, 4-Sidney,

5-J.T., 6-Lela Faye, 7-Elbert Ray, 8-Dottie,

K-1-5-3-9-2-4-2-3- Finis Oliver Roberts m. Myrtle BYRD. Ch. 1-Cliffie Loy, 2-Byron, 3-Shirley, 4-John,

K-1-5-3-9-2-4-5- Charles Joseph Roberts m. Susie ROTEN. Ch. 1-Ruby Lee, Jan. 13, 1910, 2-Maurine, Oct. 24, 1912, 3-Joseph Howard, Oct. 21, 1916, 4-Mary J. 1921.

K-1-5-3-9-2-4-5-1- Ruby Lee Roberts m. Harry SHARKEY. Ch. 1-Harry, Jr., 2-James,

K-1-5-3-9-2-4-5-2- Maurine Roberts m. Edward DUNCAN.

K-1-5-3-9-2-4-5-3- Joseph Howard Roberts m. Helen COBB. Ch. 1-Joseph,

K-1-5-3-9-2-4-5-4- Mary J. Roberts m. Charles WEEKS. Ch. 1-Charles, Jr.,

K-1-5-3-9-2-4-6- Cora Ann Roberts m. Frank KENNI-MER, live 510 W. Blair St., Mineola, Wood Co., Tex. Ch. 1-Dalton Ray, Apr. 3, 1911, 2-Ramon

Franklin, June 5, 1915, 3-Vera Lee, July 9, K-1-5-3-9-2-4-6-1- Dalton Ray Kennimer (1920

m. Ethel LESTER. Ch. 1-Dalton Ray, Jr.

K-1-5-3-9-2-4-6-2- Ramon Franklin Kennimer m.

- Lois KIRK.Ch.1-Marianna, ,2-Michael,
K-1-5-3-9-2-4-6-3- Vera Lee Kennimer,p.198,m."Will-
iam V. CUDD,Jr. Ch.1-Emily Ann,
K-1-5-3-9-2-4-7- Althea Geneva Roberts'm.Thomas
G MORROW. "p.198
K-1-5-3-9-2-4-8- Martha ("Mattie")Elizabeth
Roberts ,p.198, m. Lewis N. KENNIMER.Ch.1-
William Scott, ,2-Robert Lewis,
574(135)(a), (333)(333)(a-c)m(567)a
K-1-5-3-9-2-5- Laura Ann McPherson,p.197," a very
fine woman,-devout Christian" m.Cleburne Co.,
Ala. 1883 Welcome ROBERTS,who d. 1941.
Ch.(b.Cleburne Co.,Ala.)1-Robert N., ,1884,2-
Belle,d.infancy,3-Nancy Ellen,Dec.6,1887,4-Charles
Lewin,Feb.10,1890,5-Arthur Columbus,Feb.26,1892,6-
Mary Elizabeth,Apr.27,1894,7-Roxie Ann,Feb.6,1899,
8- d.in infancy. Laura Ann d.Mineola,Wood Co.,Tex.
Sept.24,1928.
SEE p. 574(135)(a), (333)(a-d), (594)
K-1-5-3-9-2-5-1- Robert N. Roberts,
2015 N. Spring St.,Tyler,Smith Co.,Tex.
P.
K-1-5-3-9-2-5-3-Nancy Ellen Roberts m.
p.391. Roberts HUFF,b.Cleburne Co.,Ala,Dec.6,1887
K-1-5-3-9-2-5-6- Mary Elizabeth Roberts m.1st.L.V.
HUGHES,who d.Ch.(b.Leesville,La.)1-Jas. Reese,Sept.1,1917,p.391 , (b.Tex.)2-L.V.,Jr.7/5/'19.
K-1-5-3-9-2-5-7- Roxie Ann Roberts m. PERDUE,
Rt.#2,Mineola,Tex.Ch.(b.there)1,-2,p.
K-1-5-3-9-2-5-4- Charles Lewin Roberts,farm owner,
R.F.D.#4,Winnboro,Wood Co.,Tex. m. there
1910 Carrie Jane TURNER. Ch.(b.Wood Co.)1-
Richard Travis,Dec.2,1910, 2-Charles Truman,Apr.
26,1912, 3-Bessie Marie,July 25,1915, 4-Arlin
Elmore,Jan.4,1917, 5-Carrie Mildred,Aug.3,1919,
6-Andrew Courtney,Aug.20,1922. 574(349)(a).
K-1-5-3-9-2-5-4-1- Richard Travis Rob- (333)(c)
erts,Albuquerque,N.Mex.m.
Ch.1-Richard Travis,
Jr., ,2-Reva Kathryn,Dec.31,1945.
K-1-5-3-9-2-5-4-2- Charles Truman Roberts,Box 311,
Wellington,Collingsworth Co.,Tex. m.
Ch.1-Charles Truman,Jr.
Dec.15,1944.
K-1-5-3-9-2-5-4-3- Bessie Marie Roberts m.
BAILEY and live in Texas City,Tex.Ch.
1-Elwanda,Sept.1,1935, 2-Charles Franklin,Jan.31,
1941. Bessie Marie d.
K-1-5-3-9-2-5-4-4- Arlin Elmore Roberts,El Paso,
Tex.
K-1-5-3-9-2-5-4-5- Carrie Mildred Roberts m.
GALBREATH.
Ch.1-James Michael,Dec.30,1946, 2-Leonard
Patrick,June 15,1948.
K-1-5-3-9-2-5-4-6- Andrew Courtney Roberts,Texas
City,Tex. m.
Ch.1-Sherry Lynn,Jan.10,1948. 574(349)(a)
K-1-5-3-9-2-6- Delphia Elizabeth McPherson,p.197,
"a fine,pretty woman"m.Oak Level,Cleburne Co.,
Ala. 187 John Joshua PARKER,b. Aug.30,
d.Mineola,Wood Co.,Tex.Aug.5, and is bur-
ied in Turner cemetery there,son of John Wesley.Ch.
(b.Oak Level) 1-John Barton,Sept.17,1880, 2-Thomas
Lewin,July 11,1885,3-Elbert Coatsworth,Aug.6,1887,
4-Beulah Ann,June 27,1889, (b. Beecham,Ala.) 5-Man-
son Alexander,Dec.14,1893,6-Chester Doran,Jan.15,
1898. Delphia Elizabeth d. Mineola, "an auburn-
haired,blue-eyed woman".574(333)(a,b), (347)(a).p.200.
K-1-5-3-9-2-6-1- John Barton Parker,R.F.D. Mine-
ola,Tex.,farmer ,m.Annie NOSLEY. Ch.(b.Tex.)
1-Dennie Doran, ,1907, 2-Tommie Jewel, 1916.
K-1-5-3-9-2-6-1-1- Dennie Doran Parker m.
K-1-5-3-9-2-6-1-2- Tommie Jewel Parker m.
K-1-5-3-9-2-6-2- Thomas Lewin Parker m. Lamesa,
Dawson Co.,Tex. Marjorie STRICKLAND,dau.of
"Jack" O. Ch.1-Alta Faye, ,2-Thomas Lew
in,Jr., ,3-Shirley address C/o.O.J.
Strickland,Lamesa,Tex.
K-1-5-3-9-2-6-3- Elbert Coatsworth Parker,"a
very fine man",pharmacist,Bonham,Tex.,lives
R.F.D.#1,Savoy,Tex.,-both in Fannin Co.m.San An-
tonio,Tex.Nov.24,1918 Mary Bernice ROGERS,b.El-
Hube,Tex.;dau. of Thomas Lindsey and Louisa
Jane (BENTON),son of Edwin Clay and Nancy
(LACKEY) . Louiza Jane was dau. of Edwin Hous-
ton and Mary Elizabeth (THOMASON) BENTON.These
maternal ancestors are buried in Hampton cemet-
ery,established in El Hube in 1846.Ch.1-Elbert
Coatsworth,Jr.,Apr.22,1920, 2-Mary Helen,Sept.
17,1922, 3-Lila Jean,May 30,1924, 4-Mildred No-
zelle,Nov.20,1926. Mother b."Nov.25,1893".574
(333)(a,b), (347)(a).
K-1-5-3-9-2-6-3-1- Elbert Coatsworth Parker,Jr.,
farmer,served in S. Pacific in 2nd World
War ,m. Jo Willa COX. Ch.1- Jo Cox,Aug.30,1947.
K-1-5-3-9-2-6-3-2- Mary Helen Parker m. Whittie
McCOMAS.Ch.1-Parker,Apr.5,1944.574(347)(a).
K-1-5-3-9-2-6-3-3- Lila Jean Parker m.
John ("Jack") W. HARRIS.No ch.
K-1-5-3-9-2-6-3-4- Mildred Mozelle Parker m.
Weldon Carey BRAGG. Ch. 1-Julia,July 4,1947
K-1-5-3-9-2-6-4- Beulah Ann Parker m.Dallas,Tex.
Feb. ,1904 William Wesley MYERS,lumber-
man and rancher ,b.Cook Co.,Iowa May 21,1878,d.
Dallas,Oct. 29,1930 and is buried on family es-
tate in Ia.Ch.(b. Mineola,Tex.)1-Dotha Ellen,Oct
28,1905, 2-Willie,Dec.20,1906, 3-Valario,Jan.25,
1910, 4-Mary B. ,Sept.10,1913, ,5-
Dorothy Texas,Jan.1 ,1916, ,6-Katrina Eliz-
abeth,June 27,1925 .
K-1-5-3-9-2-6-4-1- Dotha
Ellen Myers,college-
trained,teacher of home-
making in San Antonio,Tex.
public schools,served
during 2nd World War as 1
of the civilian instruct-
ors of illiterate soldiers
at Ft.Sam Houston,Tex.She
is 5 ft.1-3/4 inches tall,
weighs 130 pounds,having
light olive complexion,ha-
zel eyes and very dark
hair,m.John Garrison ROSS,
insurance and real estate
broker and live 420 East
Locust St.,San Antonio,
Tex.No ch. 574(333)(a,b). Dotha Ellen MYERS
K-1-5-3-9-2-6-4-2- Willie Myers, college-train-
ed m. Augustus CRIETZBERG,farmer. Ch.1-Wes-
ley Anne, ,1931,d.June ,1942.
K-1-5-3-8-2-6-4-3- Valario Myers,college-trained
served as teacher, now operating her own
stock farm,m. Joseph B. BLACKBURN,who en-
gages in construction for the Humble Oil and
Refining Co.
K-1-5-3-9-2-6-4-4- Mary B. Myers,college-
trained,serves in secretarial work ,m.Man-
rice Basil CHRISTIAN,employed by Humble Oil and
Refining Co. Ch. 1-Mary Ann,Dec.28,1935.
K-1-5-3-9-2-6-4-5- Dorothy Texas Myers,college-
trained, m. Clyde W. PETERS ,electrical en-
gineer.Ch.1-Hugh , ,2-William Myers,
K-1-5-3-9-2-6-4-6- Katrina Elizabeth Myers,col-
lege-trained went into the business world,-
engaged by U.S. Engineers in Canada, transferred
to Wilmington,Del. where she served as secretary
in patent library of Dupont laboratories and



there met and m. William Melroy WIDENAR, chemist and Asst. Foreign Consultant for DuPont Corporation, live 679-B Shaler Blvd., Ridgefield, N.J. Ch. 1-Katrina Ellen, Sept. 2, 1946 having brown hair and eyes.

574(333)(a,b).

K-1-5-3-9-2-6-5- Manson Alexander Parker, p. 199, farmer, who served overseas in 1st. World War m. Maude DONAHUE, Ch. 1-Maxine, Feb. 1922, He d. Mineola, Wood Co., Tex. May 1924 and is buried there in Turner cemetery. 574(333)(a-c)

K-1-5-3-9-2-6-5-1- Maxine Parker m. Ch. 1-

K-1-5-3-9-2-6-6- Chester Dotan Parker, p. 199, m. Eula Mae STRICKLAND, Ch. 1-Chestine, Feb. 22, 1925, 2-Gerrie, (daughters), Feb. 14, 1930. Family lives R.F.D. #1, Deer Park, Spokane Co., Wash.

K-1-5-3-9-2-6-6-1- Chestine Parker m. Ferris ANDERSON. 574(333)(a,b).

K-1-5-3-9-4- William Nelson McPherson, p. 193, was called "Cap" for his initiative, being a civil leader, was member of Masonic Lodge, Carrollton, Ga., enlisted in Confederate Army in the early hostilities and was in camp to the South, -probably Fla. when stricken with typhoid fever, from which he d. His remains were returned and buried in old cemetery Carrollton, Ga. with Masonic ceremonies. His grave is suitably marked with an inscribed slab. He m. Carroll Co., Ga. Cynthia McMULLEN, b. S.C. 1843-1844, d. Carroll Co., Ga. Mar. 1919, daughter of and Jane (KNOX), b. S.C. 1803-04. Ch. (b. Carroll Co., Ga.) 1-Ahaz, Oct. 16, 1861, date of whose father's death being Dec. 19, 1862. 411(f), 574(24, 107, 138(e), (198)).

K-1-5-3-9-4-1- Ahaz McPherson grew up in Carroll Co., Ga. during the reconstruction period following the war, -in a farming section far from markets with no more than meager school advantages available to any one. He evinced early many of the traits of initiative of his father and was skillful in mechanical arts and property management, became a saw mill and cotton gin owner and operator with steam power almost by the time he was of lawful age, -without financing other than on his own resources and personality. Before he was 25 years old he had moved his saw mill from Carroll Co., Ga. to Walker Co., Ala. and counties west thereof along the line of railway then being constructed from Birmingham, Ala. to Greenville, Miss. serving as subcontractor supplying bridge and other building timbers and lumber, following the progress of the railroad construction as far as Winona, Montgomery Co. in Mid-Mississippi by Summer of 1888, -in successive locations. Incident to this service was the selecting and buying mules and horses and training them to haul the lumber from the forest location of the mills to the streams and stations for delivery, a tremendous logging operation in such a climate in an almost unbroken wilderness with difficult supply operation to be provided.

He was stricken from being overcome by heat when trying to get a wagon out which had mired down, followed by typhoid fever with which he lingered at a farm house near Winona, Mid-Mississippi summer heat until he d. there Aug. 29, 1888, unmarried. His remains were returned to Carrollton, Ga. where they were interred next to his father in old Carrollton cemetery. His mother marked his grave also with an inscribed monument. 574(138)(c).

K-1-5-3-9-5- Louisa McPherson, p. 193, m. Carroll Co., Ga. Elisha EARNEST, Jr., b. Clarke or Meriwether Co., Ga. 1832, d. of smallpox in Confederate camp in Va. 1862? soon after enlistment in Carroll Co., Ga. He was the 5th. Ch. of his parents, Elisha and Pressey (WILLIAMS) who m.

Clarke Co., Ga. Jan. 22, 1818. Elisha, Sr. was b. Jan. 26, 1797, reared in Clarke Co.

Ga., living as head of family in Meriwether Co., Ga. where he was so recorded in the U.S. Census of 1840 and had living in his family George EARNEST, a Revolutionary soldier pensioner, age 78 years Elisha, Sr. d. West, Randolph Co., Ala. Apr. 2, 1892. His funeral was held in the Methodist church of which he had been a member 76 years. Methodist, Baptist and Christian church pastors participated in the funeral service, his great devotion to Christianity having endeared him to all. His wife had d. in Randolph Co. many years prior. He was a son of said George Earnest, b. Hanover Co., Va. May 20, 1762, d. Meriwether Co., Ga. Dec. 31, 1840, m. Louisa Co., Va. Apr. 26, 1782 Catherine WHITE, b. 1757 to 1758 d. after July 29, 1845 when she as a resident of Holly, Carroll Co., Ga. signed application for Revolutionary widow's pension as widow of said George Earnest. Her marriage bond in Va. was signed by William White, Sr. apparently her father signing with her husband, George Earnest. George Earnest enlisted at age 16 years as a private soldier in the Va. Inf. militia and was rendezvoused at Hanover Court House, Va. in command of Capt. John Anderson Sildon, Maj. Pleasant, Lt. Samuel Earnest, Gen. L. Nelson, May 1778, discharged by Gen. Nelson Aug. 1778, enlisted, 2nd in Spring of 1779, 3rd rendezvoused Hanover Court House, Va. 1781 and 4th. in 1781, total military service 10 months and 14 days, made application for military pension for such service as a resident of Meriwether Co., Ga. Sept. 14, 1833 as then 71 years old, being awarded thereon pension of \$34.88 per year beginning Mar. 4, 1831. This George and Catherine's son, Hexekiah Geriah Earnest, the first, an educated man, teacher, of Holly, Carroll Co., Ga. July 29, 1845 served his mother, Catherine, as scrivener in filling out and transmitting his mother's application for such widow's pension.

George and Samuel Earnest are recorded in Hanover Co., Va. as remaining there as late as 1790. As early as 1677 in Isle of Wight Co., Va. there is record of a will signed by EARNEST. Ch. of Elisha, Jr. and Louisa (McPHERSON) Earnest (b. in Carroll Co. a.) 1- William Lewis, 1855, 2- Charles Lewin, 1857, p. 201, 3- Hexekiah Geriah, 1859, p. 201, (b. Paulding Co., Ga.) 4- Henry Radford, Dec. 19, 1861. p. 202, Louisa d. at the home of her son, Hexekiah Geriah, Anniston, Ala. 191. 108(a), 155, 574(24, 107, 198, 269(a), 580).

K-1-5-3-9-5-1- William Lewis Earnest carried much of the responsibility of keeping a home and support for his mother and her 4 orphan sons in the years of reconstruction in the South and worked, as did his brothers, wherever wages could be found to supplement their crops, -near Oak Level in Cleburne Co., Ala. He sold his farm in Cleburne and bought another near Gold Ridge in Randolph Co., Ala. and moved about 1892 where he died. b.f.d. #1, Hightower, Ala. m. Oak Level, Cleburne Co. Alice Ann JACKSON, daughter of and wife, Alice (ROBERTS) Jackson, a Confederate soldier killed in battle. Ch. (of William Lewis and Alice Ann, b. Cleburne Co.) 1- Ella Cordelia, Mar. 21, 1879, 2- Charles Barker, July 14, 1881, farmer, m. living R.F.D. #1, Wellington, Calhoun Co., Ala., 3- Mary Louisa, Sept. 24, 1883, 4- Henry Livingston, Jan. 5, 1886, 5- Nora Ethel, May 28, 1891, 6- Edward, 7- Roxie,

William Lewis provided a home for his mother much of the time of her years of dependency